

CONTINUATION-IN-PART PATENT APPLICATION BASED ON:

Docket: 84501A
Inventor: Viktor V. Jarikov
Attorney: Raymond L. Owens

ORGANIC LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE DEVICES
WITH IMPROVED OPERATIONAL STABILITY

EXPRESS MAIL LABEL NO.: EV293538311US

Date of Mailing: 05 August 2003

ORGANIC LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE DEVICES
WITH IMPROVED OPERATIONAL STABILITY

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This is a continuation-in-part of application Serial No. 10/131,801,
5 filed April 24, 2002 entitled "Organic Light-emitting Diode Devices With
Improved Operational Stability" by Viktor V. Jarikov.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to organic light-emitting diode
devices and more particularly to the design of the composition of the organic
10 layers for improvements in operational stability.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Organic light-emitting diodes (OLED), also known as organic
electroluminescent (EL) devices, are a class of electronic devices that emit light in
response to an electrical current applied to the device. The structure of an OLED
15 device generally includes an anode, an organic EL medium, and a cathode. The
term, organic EL medium, herein refers to organic materials or layers of organic
materials disposed between the anode and the cathode in the OLED device. The
organic EL medium can include low molecular weight compounds, high
molecular weight polymers, oligimers of low molecular weight compounds, or
20 biomaterials, in the form of a thin film or a bulk solid. The medium can be
amorphous or crystalline. Organic electroluminescent media of various structures
have been described in the prior art. Dresner, in RCA Review, 30, 322 (1969),
described a medium comprising a single layer of anthracene film. Tang et al., in
Applied Physics Letters, 51, 913 (1987), Journal of Applied Physics, 65, 3610
25 (1989), and commonly assigned U.S. Patent 4,769,292, reported an EL medium
with a multi-layer structure of organic thin films, and demonstrated highly
efficient OLED devices using such a medium. In some OLED device structures
the multi-layer EL medium includes a hole-transport layer adjacent to the anode,
an electron-transport layer adjacent to the cathode, and disposed in between these
30 two layers, a luminescent layer. Furthermore, in some preferred device structures,
the luminescent layer is constructed of a doped organic film comprising an

organic material as the host and a small concentration of a fluorescent compound as the dopant. Improvements in EL efficiency, chromaticity, and stability have been obtained in these doped OLED devices by selecting an appropriate dopant-host composition. The dopant, being the dominant emissive center, is selected to produce the desirable EL colors. Examples of the doped luminescent layer reported by Tang et al. in commonly assigned U.S. Patent 4,769,292 and by Chen et al. in commonly assigned U.S. Patent 5,908,581 are: tris(8-quinolinol)aluminum (AlQ_3) host doped with coumarin dyes for green emitting OLEDs; and AlQ_3 doped with 4-dicyanomethylene-4H-pyrans (DCMs) for orange-red emitting OLEDs. Shi et al., in commonly assigned U.S. Patent 5,593,788, disclosed that a long operational life was obtained in an OLED device by using a quinacridone compound as the dopant in an AlQ_3 host. Bryan et al., in commonly assigned U.S. Patent 5,141,671, disclosed a luminescent layer containing perylene or a perylene derivative as a dopant in a blue emitting host. They showed that a blue emitting OLED device with an improved operational stability was obtained. In both disclosures, the incorporation of selected fluorescent dopants in the luminescent layer is found to improve substantially the overall OLED device performance parameters. Co-doping of luminescent layer with anthracene derivatives results in devices with better stability as shown in JP 99273861 and JP 284050. Doping the hole-transport layer with materials that impede hole-transport and co-doping hole-transport materials into electron-transporting AlQ_3 leads to the improved device lifetimes, Popovic et al. Thin Solid Films 2000, 363, 6; SPIE 1998, 3476, 68.

The most common formulation of the doped luminescent layer includes only a single dopant in a host matrix. However, in a few instances, incorporation of more than one dopant in the luminescent layer was found to be beneficial in improving stability. Using a luminescent layer containing rubrene, a yellow emitting dopant, and DCJ, 4-(dicyanomethylene)-2-methyl-6-[2-(4-julolidyl)ethenyl]-4H-pyran, a red emitting dopant, in an AlQ_3 host it is possible to produce a red emitting OLED device with improved operational stability, Hamada et al. in Applied Phys. Lett. 75, 1682 (1999); EP1162674. Here rubrene

functions as a co-dopant in mediating energy transfer from the AlQ₃ host to the DCJ emitter. Generally, in dual dopant systems, it has been noted that the operational stability tends to increase compared to that of the single dopant systems.

5 Although EL efficiency, color, and stability have been improved significantly using doped luminescent layers of various compositions, the problem of low operational stability persists. Insufficient stability presents the greatest obstacle for many desirable practical applications.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

10 It is an object of the present invention to provide OLED devices with improved operational stability.

 It is another object of the present invention to provide OLED devices with improved luminance efficiency.

 It is another object of the present invention to provide a color
15 OLED device with improved color chromaticity.

 It is a further object of the present invention to provide specifically OLED devices with improved operational stability, luminance efficiency, and chromaticity.

 These objects are achieved in an organic light-emitting device
20 comprising a substrate, an anode and a cathode disposed over the substrate, and a luminescent layer disposed between the anode and the cathode wherein the luminescent layer includes a host and at least one dopant, the host of the luminescent layer is selected to include a solid organic material comprising a mixture of at least two components, one of which is capable of forming both
25 monomer state and an aggregate state.

 These objects are further achieved in an organic light-emitting device, comprising:

- a) a substrate;
- b) an anode and a cathode disposed over the substrate;
- 30 c) a luminescent layer disposed between the anode and the cathode wherein the luminescent layer includes a host and at least one dopant;

d) the host of the luminescent layer being selected to include a solid organic material comprising a mixture of at least two components wherein:

- 5 i) the first component of the mixture is an organic compound that is capable of transporting either electrons or holes or both and is capable of forming both monomer state and an aggregate state and further is capable of forming the aggregate state either in the ground electronic state or in the excited electronic state that results in a different absorption or emission spectrum or both relative to the absorption or emission spectrum or both of the
- 10 monomer state, respectively, or the first component of the mixture is capable of forming the aggregate state whose presence results in a quantum yield of luminescence of the monomer state being different relative to the quantum yield of luminescence of the monomer state in the absence of the aggregate state, and
- 15 ii) the second component of the mixture is an organic compound that upon mixing with the first host component is capable of forming a continuous and substantially pin-hole-free layer; and
- e) the dopant of the luminescent layer being selected to produce light from the light-emitting device.

20 Another advantage of the present invention is that it provides OLED devices with high operational stability, lower drive voltage, excellent luminance efficiency and color chromaticity, and with luminance efficiency and color chromaticity essentially independent of the current density.

Another advantage of the present invention is that it provides

25 OLED devices that are suitable for high-brightness and long-lifetime lighting and display applications.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

The drawings are necessarily of a schematic nature, since the individual layers are too thin and the thickness differences of the various elements

30 too great to permit depiction to scale or to permit convenient proportionate scaling.

FIG. 1 is schematic structure of an OLED with an organic EL medium;

FIG. 2 and FIG. 3 are two schematic OLED structures showing two different configurations of the organic EL medium;

5 FIG. 4 shows photoluminescence spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene and AlQ₃; excitation wavelength is 430 nm;

 FIG. 5 shows photoluminescence spectra of the same OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene and AlQ₃;
10 excitation wavelength is 470 nm;

 FIG. 6 shows electroluminescence spectra of the same OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene and AlQ₃; current density is 20 mA/cm²;

 FIG. 7 shows electroluminescence spectra of an OLED device
15 where the light-emitting layer is composed of naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene and TBADN; current density is 20 mA/cm²;

 FIG. 8 shows electroluminescence spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of dibenzo[*b,k*]perylene and AlQ₃; current density is 20 mA/cm²;

20 FIG. 9 shows electroluminescence spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of dibenzo[*b,k*]perylene and TBADN; current density is 20 mA/cm²;

 FIG. 10 shows electroluminescence spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of benzo[*a*]pyrene and TBADN;
25 current density is 20 mA/cm²;

 FIG. 11 shows electroluminescence spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of benzo[*ghi*]perylene and TBADN; current density is 20 mA/cm²;

 FIG. 12 shows electroluminescence spectra of an OLED device
30 where the light-emitting layer is composed of coronene and TBADN; current density is 20 mA/cm²;

FIG. 13 shows electroluminescence spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of decacyclene and AlQ₃; current density is 20 mA/cm²;

FIG. 14 shows electroluminescence spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of dibenzo[b,def]chrysene and TBADN; current density is 20 mA/cm²;

FIG. 15 shows electroluminescence spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of peropyrene and TBADN; current density is 20 mA/cm²; and

FIG. 16 shows electroluminescence spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of perylene and TBADN; current density is 20 mA/cm².

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

FIG. 1 illustrates the structure of an OLED device of the simplest construction practiced in the present invention. In this structure, OLED device 100 includes an anode 120, an EL medium 130, and a cathode 140, disposed upon a substrate 110. In operation, an electrical current is passed through the OLED by connecting an external current or voltage source with electrical conductors 10 to the anode and the cathode, causing light to be emitted from the EL medium. The light can exit through either the anode or the cathode or both as desired and depending on their optical transparencies. The EL medium includes a single layer or a multi-layer of organic materials.

FIG. 2 illustrates the structure of another OLED device of the present invention. In this structure, OLED device 200 includes a substrate 210 and an EL medium 230, disposed between anode 220 and cathode 240. EL medium 230 includes a hole-transport layer 231 adjacent to the anode, an electron-transport layer 233 adjacent to the cathode, and a luminescent layer 232 disposed between the hole-transport layer and the electron-transport layer. In operation, an electrical current is passed through the OLED device by connecting an external current or voltage source with electrical conductors 10 to the anode and the cathode. This electrical current, passing through the EL medium, causes

light to be emitted primarily from the luminescent layer 232. Hole-transport layer 231 carries the holes, that is, positive electronic charge carriers, from the anode to the luminescent layer. Electron-transport layer 233 carries the electrons, that is, negative electronic charge carriers, from the cathode to the luminescent layer 232.

5 The recombination of holes and electrons produces light emission, that is, electroluminescence, from the luminescent layer 232.

FIG. 3 illustrates yet another structure of an OLED device of the present invention. In this structure, OLED device 300 includes a substrate 310 and an EL medium 330 disposed between anode 320 and cathode 340. EL
10 medium 330 includes a hole-injection layer 331, a hole-transport layer 332, a luminescent layer 333, an electron-transport layer 334, and an electron-injection layer 335. Similarly to OLED device 200 of FIG. 2, the recombination of electrons and holes produces emission primarily from the luminescent layer 333. The provision of the hole-injection layer 331 and the electron-injection layer 335
15 serves to reduce the barriers for carrier injection from the respective electrodes. Consequently, the drive voltage required for the OLED device can be reduced.

FIG. 4 shows representative absolute photoluminescence (PL) spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene and AlQ₃. It can be seen that the higher the volume % of
20 naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene in the layer the more emission spectrum is shifted to the red. This signals formation of the aggregate state the concentration of which and the average size of which increases with increasing volume % of naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene. The excitation wavelength is 430 nm and thus both AlQ₃ and naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene are excited resulting in an emission spectrum composed of
25 the photoluminescence of both AlQ₃ and naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene, the latter being in the monomer state or the aggregate state or both.

FIG. 5 shows representative absolute photoluminescence (PL) spectra of the OLED device of FIG. 4 obtained with the excitation wavelength of 470 nm. Here primarily naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene is excited resulting in an emission
30 spectrum composed almost exclusively of the photoluminescence of naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene in its monomer state or aggregate state or both.

FIG. 6 shows the corresponding absolute electroluminescence (EL) spectra of the OLED device of FIG. 4 and FIG. 5. It can be seen that the EL spectra resemble the PL spectra of FIG. 4 closely. This signals that the singlet excites states of both AlQ₃ and naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene are produced in an operating device. Thus, the EL spectrum is composed of the luminescence of both AlQ₃ and naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene, the latter being in its monomer state or aggregate state or both depending on the volume % of naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene in the luminescent layer.

FIG. 7 shows the absolute EL spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene and TBADN. It can be seen that the EL spectra behave similarly to those of FIG. 6. This signals that formation of an aggregate state of naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene occurs in a nonpolar TBADN environment as well as in polar AlQ₃ environment. With increasing concentration of naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene the aggregate contribution to the overall EL drastically increases. Thus, the EL spectrum is composed primarily of the emission spectrum of naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene in its monomer state in the 2% case, while in the 20% case the emission is almost solely that of naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene in its aggregate state.

FIG. 8 shows the absolute EL spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of dibenzo[*b,k*]perylene and AlQ₃. It can be seen that the EL spectra signal major involvement of an aggregate state of dibenzo[*b,k*]perylene in EL production. Thus, the EL spectrum is composed primarily of the emission spectrum of dibenzo[*b,k*]perylene in its aggregate state while a small portion of EL comes from the emission of AlQ₃.

FIG. 9 shows the absolute EL spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of dibenzo[*b,k*]perylene and TBADN. The EL spectra signal that formation of an aggregate state of dibenzo[*b,k*]perylene occurs in a nonpolar TBADN environment as well as in polar AlQ₃ environment. With increasing concentration of dibenzo[*b,k*]perylene the aggregate contribution to the overall EL drastically increases. Thus, the EL spectrum is composed primarily of the emission spectrum of dibenzo[*b,k*]perylene in its monomer state

in the 0.5% case, while in the 8% case the emission is almost solely that of dibenzo[b,k]perylene in its aggregate state.

FIG. 10 shows the absolute EL spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of benzo[a]pyrene and TBADN. The EL spectra signal that formation of an aggregate state of benzo[a]pyrene occurs. The EL spectra are composed of the emission spectrum of benzo[a]pyrene in its aggregate state and the emission spectrum of TBADN.

FIG. 11 shows the absolute EL spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of benzo[ghi]perylene and TBADN. The EL spectra signal that formation of an aggregate state of benzo[ghi]perylene occurs. With increasing concentration of benzo[ghi]perylene the aggregate contribution to the overall EL increases. The EL spectra are composed primarily of the emission spectrum of benzo[ghi]perylene in its aggregate state with some contribution of the monomer state emission and possibly little emission of TBADN.

FIG. 12 shows the absolute EL spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of coronene and TBADN. The EL spectra signal that formation of an aggregate state of coronene occurs. With increasing concentration of coronene the aggregate contribution to the overall EL increases. The EL spectra are composed primarily of the emission spectrum of coronene in its aggregate state with some contribution of the emission of TBADN.

FIG. 13 shows the absolute EL spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of decacyclene and AlQ₃. The EL spectra signal that formation of an aggregate state of decacyclene occurs. With increasing concentration of decacyclene the aggregate contribution to the overall EL increases. The EL spectra are composed primarily of the emission spectrum of decacyclene in its aggregate state with some contribution of the emission of AlQ₃.

FIG. 14 shows the absolute EL spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of dibenzo[b,def]chrysene and TBADN. The EL spectra signal that formation of an aggregate state of dibenzo[b,def]chrysene occurs. With increasing concentration of dibenzo[b,def]chrysene the aggregate contribution to the overall EL drastically increases. The EL spectra are composed

of the emission spectrum of dibenzo[b,def]chrysene in its monomer state and the emission of its aggregate state.

FIG. 15 shows the absolute EL spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of peropyrene (dibenzo[cd,lm]perylene) and TBADN. The EL spectra signal that formation of an aggregate state of peropyrene occurs. With increasing concentration of peropyrene the aggregate contribution to the overall EL drastically increases. The EL spectra are composed primarily of the emission spectrum of peropyrene in its aggregate state.

FIG. 16 shows the absolute EL spectra of an OLED device where the light-emitting layer is composed of perylene and TBADN. The EL spectra signal that formation of an aggregate state of perylene occurs. With increasing concentration of perylene the aggregate contribution to the overall EL drastically increases. The EL spectra are composed primarily of the emission spectrum of perylene in its aggregate state.

According to the present invention, the luminescent layer (either layer 232 of FIG. 2 or layer 333 of FIG. 3) is primarily responsible for the electroluminescence emitted from the OLED device. One of the most commonly used formulations for this luminescent layer is an organic thin film including a host and one or more dopants. The host serves as the solid medium or matrix for the transport and recombination of charge carriers injected from the anode and the cathode. The dopant, usually homogeneously distributed in the host in small quantity, provides the emission centers where light is generated. Following the teaching of the prior art, the present invention uses a luminescent layer including a host and a dopant, but it distinguishes over the prior art that the host of the present invention is a mixture having at least two components, each component having specific electronic properties. The selection of these host components and compatible dopant materials is in accordance with the following criteria:

1. The host is a solid organic thin film comprising a mixture of at least two components;
2. The first component of the mixture is an organic compound that is capable of transporting either electrons or holes or both;

3. The first component of the mixture is capable of forming both monomer state and an aggregate state;

4. The first component of the mixture is capable of forming the aggregate state either in the ground electronic state or in the excited electronic state;

5. The first component of the mixture is capable of forming the aggregate state that results in a different absorption or emission spectrum or both relative to the absorption or emission spectrum or both of the monomer state, respectively (the aggregate state can emit or absorb or both to the red or to the blue of the emission or absorption spectrum or both of the monomer state, respectively);

6. The first component of the mixture is capable of forming the aggregate state whose presence results in a quantum yield of luminescence of the monomer state being different relative to the quantum yield of luminescence of the monomer state in the absence of the aggregate states (the quantum yield of luminescence for the monomer state can be either enhanced or reduced);

7. The second component of the mixture is an organic compound that upon mixing with the first host component is capable of forming a continuous and substantially pin-hole-free layer;

8. The dopant is an organic luminescent compound capable of accepting the energy released from the recombination of electrons and holes in either the first or second host components, and emitting the energy as light.

Following the selection criteria of this invention, OLED devices have been constructed having excellent operational stability. Importantly, for red devices the luminance efficiency measured in candelas per ampere significantly increases, compared to the system without the first component, and remains constant over a large range of brightness or current densities. In addition, the color chromaticity is greatly improved and the drive voltage is reduced. This is a distinct advantage over the prior art, where such operational stability improvements over comparative examples combined with such long lifetimes have never been demonstrated, the luminance efficiency often decreases, or

otherwise varies, with increasing brightness or current density, color chromaticity is often compromised, and drive voltage often increases. Another important advantage is that the chromaticity also remains essentially constant, independent of the brightness or current density. Thus, the problem of color shift with
5 brightness in an OLED device is also eliminated.

Preferred materials for the first host component of the luminescent layer of this invention include a class of compounds which, for the purpose of this invention, will be referred to as benzenoid compounds and N-, O-, Si-, B-, P-, and S-atom containing heterocyclic compounds. The benzenoid compounds comprise
10 polycyclic hydrocarbons (PAH), combinations of two or more PAH which are chemically linked, and combinations of two or more PAH which are not chemically linked. Non-benzenoid aromatic hydrocarbons such as azulene and its derivatives are included in the list of preferred materials for the first host component also. Essentially any more or less flat and rigid molecule, or one
15 having a flat and rigid part, has a propensity to undergo aggregation and form an aggregate state and as such is included in the list of preferred materials for the first host component of the luminescent layer of this invention. Possible exceptions include compounds that undergo known unfavorable chemical reactions either thermally, photochemically, or upon electrochemical oxidation or reduction in an
20 OLED device. For example, 1,3-diphenylisobenzofuran readily undergoes Diels-Alder reactions as well as rearrangement and condensation reactions; truxenes, fluorenes, and other compounds having Aryl-CH₂-Aryl' or Aryl-CH(Aryl'')-Aryl' bridges have labile hydrogen atoms; esters undergo dissociation and decarboxylation reactions, alcohols and acids undergo deprotonation, etc.
25 Another example of an exception that depends on the nature of the use of the material in an OLED device can include certain heterocyclic molecules such as imidazoles, triazoles, oxadiazoles, pyridines, phenanthrolines, and others which are known to undergo certain chemical transformations in an OLED device upon their electrochemical oxidation (hole injection) that leads to short operational
30 lifetimes. Another example of possible exception includes molecules containing chloro-, bromo-, or iodo-substituents which upon electrochemical oxidation or

reduction undergo possible cleavage or dissociation reactions that lead to short operational stabilities of an OLED device. Benzenoid and heterocyclic compounds absorbing light in the UV, near UV, and visible region up to 450 nm are preferred materials for the first host component of a blue-emitting OLED device and blue layer of a white-emitting OLED device. Benzenoid and heterocyclic compounds absorbing light in the UV, near UV, and visible region up to 490 nm are preferred materials for the first host component of a blue-green-emitting OLED device and blue-green layer of a white-emitting OLED device. Benzenoid and heterocyclic compounds absorbing light in the UV, near UV, and visible region up to 520 nm are preferred materials for the first host component of a green-emitting OLED device and green layer of a white-emitting OLED device. Benzenoid and heterocyclic compounds absorbing light in the UV, near UV, and visible region up to 580 nm are preferred materials for the first host component of a yellow-orange-emitting OLED device and yellow-orange layer of a white-emitting OLED device. Benzenoid and heterocyclic compounds absorbing light in the UV, near UV, and visible region up to 630 nm are preferred materials for the first host component of a red-emitting OLED device and red layer of a white-emitting OLED device.

The list of simple PAH useful as building blocks and parent structures for benzenoid compounds or derivatives thereof includes:

1. Benzene
2. Naphthalene
3. Phenanthrene
4. Chrysene
5. Anthracene
6. Naphthacene
7. Pentacene
8. Hexacene
9. Heptacene
10. Pyrene
11. Perylene

- 12. Benzo[ghi]perylene
- 13. Benzo[a]perylene
- 14. Benzo[b]perylene
- 15. Coronene
- 5 16. Fluoranthene
- 17. Fluorene
- 18. Tetraphene
- 19. Pentaphene
- 20. Hexaphene
- 10 21. Aceanthrylene
- 22. Acepyrene
- 23. Aceperylene
- 24. Anthanthrene
- 25. Indene
- 15 26. Triphenylene
- 27. Biphenyl
- 28. Terphenyl
- 29. Quarterphenyl
- 30. Qinqephenyl
- 20 31. Sexiphenyl
- 32. Binaphthyl
- 33. Picene
- 34. Pyranthrene
- 35. Bisanthrene (bisanthene)
- 25 36. Ovalene
- 37. Peropyrene
- 38. Triptycene
- 39. Phenalene

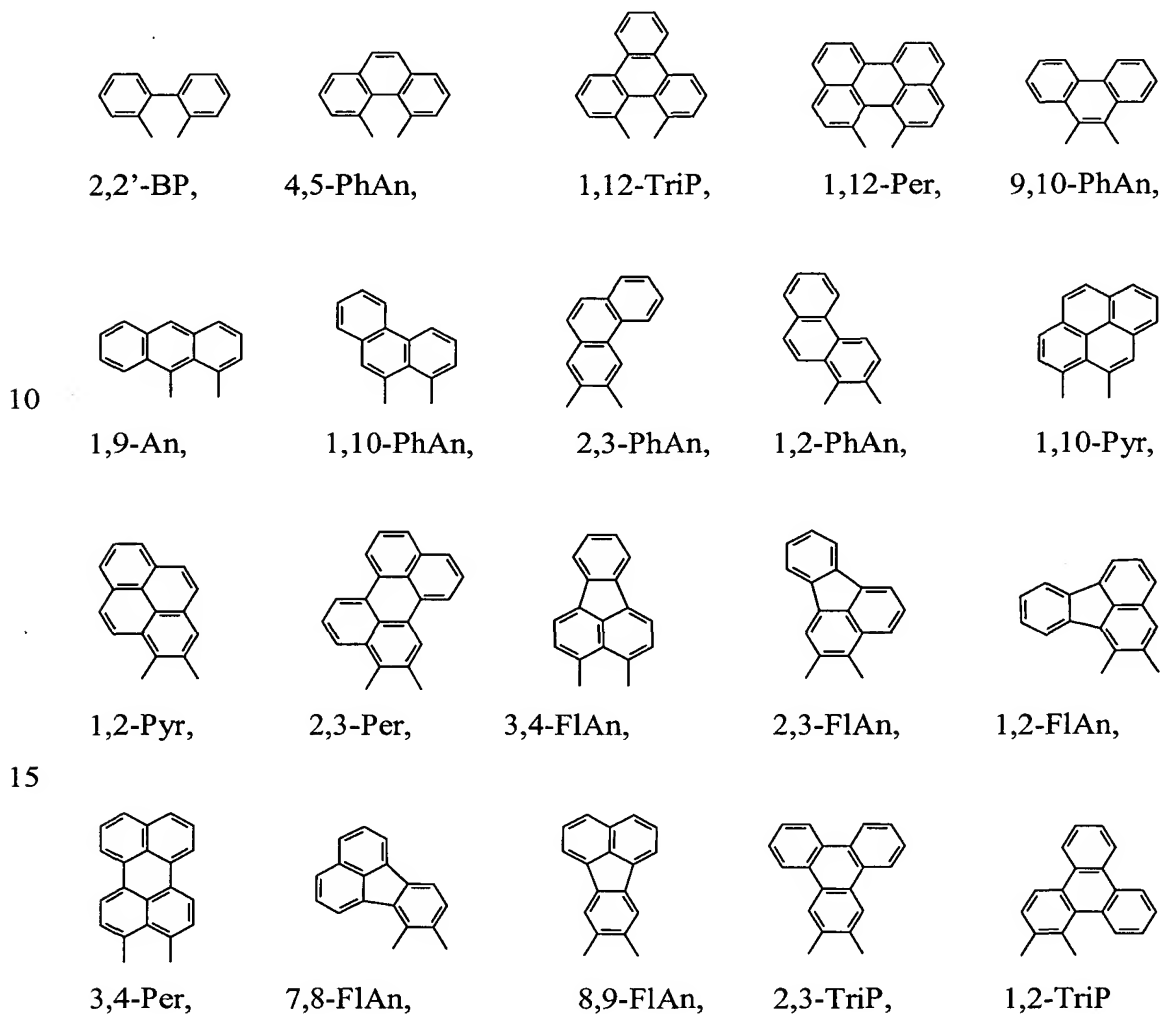
The list of simple heterocycles useful as building blocks for
30 heterocyclic compounds or derivatives thereof includes:

- 40. Pyrrole

| | |
|----|-------------------------|
| | 41. Pyrazole |
| | 42. Imidazole |
| | 43. 1,2,3-Triazole |
| | 44. 1,2,4-Triazole |
| 5 | 45. 1,2-Dithiole |
| | 46. 1,3-Dithiole |
| | 47. 1,2-Oxathiole |
| | 48. Isoxazole |
| | 49. Oxazole |
| 10 | 50. Thiazole |
| | 51. Isothiazole |
| | 52. 1,2,4-Oxadiazole |
| | 53. 1,2,5-Oxadiazole |
| | 54. 1,3,4-Oxadiazole |
| 15 | 55. 1,2,3,4-Oxatriazole |
| | 56. 1,2,3,5-Oxatriazole |
| | 57. 1,2,3-Dioxazole |
| | 58. 1,2,4-Dioxazole |
| | 59. 1,3,2-Dioxazole |
| 20 | 60. 1,3,4-Dioxazole |
| | 61. 1,2,5-Oxathiazole |
| | 62. 1,3-Oxathiole |
| | 63. Pyridine |
| | 64. Pyridazine |
| 25 | 65. Pyrimidine |
| | 66. Pyrazine |
| | 67. 1,3,5-Triazine |
| | 68. 1,2,4-Triazine |
| | 69. 1,2,3-Triazine |
| 30 | 70. Furan |
| | 71. Dibenzofuran |

| | |
|----|---|
| | 72. Benzofuran |
| | 73. Isobenzofuran |
| | 74. Thiophene |
| | 75. Dibenzothiophene |
| 5 | 76. Benzo[b]thiophene |
| | 77. Benzo[c]thiophene |
| | 78. Indole |
| | 79. Pyrano[3,4-b]pyrrole |
| | 80. Indazole |
| 10 | 81. Indoxazine |
| | 82. Benzoxazole |
| | 83. Quinoline |
| | 84. Isoquinoline |
| | 85. Cinnoline |
| 15 | 86. Quinazoline |
| | 87. 1,8-Naphthyridine |
| | 88. 1,7-Naphthyridine |
| | 89. 1,6-Naphthyridine |
| | 90. 1,5-Naphthyridine |
| 20 | 91. Benzoxazine |
| | 92. Carbazole |
| | 93. Xanthene |
| | 94. Acridine |
| | 95. Purine |
| 25 | 96. Dibenzo[f,h]quinoline (1-Azatriphenylene) |
| | 97. Dibenzo[f,h]quinoxaline (1,4-Diazatriphenylene) |
| | 98. Phenanthridine |
| | 99. 1,7-Phenanthroline |
| | 100. 1,10-Phenanthroline |
| 30 | 101. 4,7-Phenanthroline |
| | 102. Phenazine |

The list of preferred benzenoid compounds or alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, substituted aryl, silyl, ace, indeno, 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP,



(where bonds that do not form a cycle indicate points of attachment), fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, aza, oxo, thia, heterocyclic, keto, and dicyanomethyl derivatives thereof as materials for the first host component of the luminescent layer of this invention includes:

| | | |
|----|------|--------------------------------|
| | 103. | Picene |
| | 104. | Benzo[a]anthracene |
| | 105. | Benzo[ghi]perylene |
| | 106. | Benzo[a]pyrene |
| 5 | 107. | Benzo[e]pyrene |
| | 108. | Benzo[a]naphthacene |
| | 109. | Naphtho[2,3-a]pyrene |
| | 110. | Naphtho[2,3-e]pyrene |
| | 111. | Rubicene |
| 10 | 112. | Anthanthrene |
| | 113. | Fluoranthene |
| | 114. | Benzo[a]coronene |
| | 115. | Dibenzo[b,def]chrysene |
| | 116. | Naphtho[2,3-a]coronene |
| 15 | 117. | Dibenzo[cd,lm]perylene |
| | 118. | Benzo[ghi]naphtho[cde]perylene |
| | 119. | Benzo[b]perylene |
| | 120. | Benzo[a]pentacene |
| | 121. | Benzo[a]perylene |
| 20 | 122. | Naphtho[8,1,2-bcd]perylene |
| | 123. | Dibenzo[b,k]perylene |
| | 124. | Dibenzo[b,n]perylene |
| | 125. | Naphtho[1,2-a]pyrene |
| | 126. | Naphtho[1,2-e]pyrene |
| 25 | 127. | Benzo[rst]pentaphene |
| | 128. | Dibenzo[def,p]chrysene |
| | 129. | Dibenzo[fg,op]naphthacene |
| | 130. | Dibenzo[h,rst]pentaphene |
| | 131. | Terrylene |
| 30 | 132. | Acenanthrylene |
| | 133. | Acenaphth[1,2-a]anthracene |

| | | |
|----|------|--|
| | 134. | Acenaphth[1,2-b]anthracene |
| | 135. | Acenaphthalene |
| | 136. | Acenaphthene |
| | 137. | Acenaphtho[1,2,3-cde]pyrene |
| 5 | 138. | Acenaphtho[1,2-b]phenanthrene |
| | 139. | Acenaphtho[1,2-j]fluoranthene |
| | 140. | Acenaphtho[1,2-k]cyclopenta[cd]fluoranthene |
| | 141. | Acenaphtho[1,2-k]fluoranthene |
| | 142. | 13H-Acenaphtho[1,8-ab]phenanthrene |
| 10 | 143. | Acenaphthylene |
| | 144. | Aceperylene |
| | 145. | Acephenanthrene |
| | 146. | Acepyrene |
| | 147. | Acepyrylene |
| 15 | 148. | [6] Annulene |
| | 149. | Anthanthrene |
| | 150. | Anthra[1,2,3,4-rst]pentaphene |
| | 151. | Anthra[1,2-a]aceanthrylene |
| | 152. | Anthra[1,2-a]anthracene |
| 20 | 153. | Anthra[1,2-a]benz[j]anthracene |
| | 154. | Anthra[1,2-a]naphthacene |
| | 155. | Anthra[1,2-b]phenanthrene |
| | 156. | Anthra[1,9,8-abcd]benzo[hi]coronene |
| | 157. | Anthra[2,1,9,8-stuva]benzo[op]naphtho[2,1,8,7-hijk]pentacene |
| 25 | 158. | Anthra[2,1,9,8,7-defghi]benzo[op]pentacene |
| | 159. | Anthra[2,1,9,8,7-defghi]benzo[st]pentacene |
| | 160. | Anthra[2,1,9,8,7-defghi]benzo[uv]pentacene |
| | 161. | Anthra[2,1,9,8-defgh]benzo[rst]pentaphene |
| | 162. | Anthra[2,1,9,8-defgh]pentaphene |
| 30 | 163. | Anthra[2,1,9,8-opqra]naphthacene |
| | 164. | Anthra[2,1,9,8-stuva]pentacene |

| | | |
|----|------|---|
| | 165. | Anthra[2,1,9- <i>qra</i>]naphthacene |
| | 166. | Anthra[2,1- <i>a</i>]aceanthrylene |
| | 167. | Anthra[2,1- <i>a</i>]naphthacene |
| | 168. | Anthra[2,3- <i>a</i>]coronene |
| 5 | 169. | Anthra[2,3- <i>a</i>]naphthacene |
| | 170. | Anthra[3,2,1,9,8- <i>rstuva</i>]benzo[<i>ij</i>]pentaphene |
| | 171. | Anthra[3,2,1,9- <i>pqra</i>]benzo[<i>cd</i>]perylene |
| | 172. | Anthra[7,8,9,1,2,3- <i>rstuvwx</i>]hexaphene |
| | 173. | Anthra[8,9,1,2- <i>cdefg</i>]benzo[<i>a</i>]naphthacene |
| 10 | 174. | Anthra[8,9,1,2- <i>lmnop</i>]benzo[<i>a</i>]naphthacene |
| | 175. | Anthra[9,1,2- <i>abc</i>]coronene |
| | 176. | Anthra[9,1,2- <i>bcd</i>]perylene |
| | 177. | Anthra[9,1,2- <i>cde</i>]benzo[<i>rst</i>]pentaphene |
| | 178. | Anthra[9,1- <i>bc</i>]fluorene |
| 15 | 179. | Anthracene |
| | 180. | Anthraceno-1',2',1,2-anthracene |
| | 181. | Anthraceno[2,1- <i>a</i>]anthracene |
| | 182. | Anthrodianthrene |
| | 183. | 4,5-Benz-10,11-(1',2'-naphtha)chrysene |
| 20 | 184. | Benz[4,10]anthra[1,9,8- <i>abcd</i>]coronene |
| | 185. | 15H-Benz[4,5]indeno[1,2- <i>l</i>]phenanthrene |
| | 186. | 9H-Benz[4,5]indeno[2,1- <i>c</i>]phenanthrene |
| | 187. | 7H-Benz[5,6]indeno[1,2- <i>a</i>]phenanthrene |
| | 188. | Benz[5,6]indeno[2,1- <i>a</i>]phenalene |
| 25 | 189. | 7H-Benz[5,6]indeno[2,1- <i>a</i>]phenanthrene |
| | 190. | 9H-Benz[5,6]indeno[2,1- <i>c</i>]phenanthrene |
| | 191. | Benz[<i>a</i>]aceanthrylene |
| | 192. | Benz[<i>a</i>]acenaphthylene |
| | 193. | Benz[<i>a</i>]acephenanthrylene |
| 30 | 194. | 1,2:5,6-Benz[<i>a</i>]anthracene |
| | 195. | Benz[<i>a</i>]anthracene |

| | | |
|----|------|---------------------------------------|
| | 196. | Benz[a]indeno[1,2-c]fluorene |
| | 197. | Benz[a]indeno[2,1-c]naphthalene |
| | 198. | Benz[a]indeno[5,6-g]fluorene |
| | 199. | Benz[a]ovalene |
| 5 | 200. | Benz[b]anthracene |
| | 201. | Benz[b]indeno[2,1-h]fluorene |
| | 202. | 11H-Benz[bc]aceanthrylene |
| | 203. | Benz[c]indeno[2,1-a]fluorene |
| | 204. | Benz[d]aceanthrylene |
| 10 | 205. | Benz[d]ovalene |
| | 206. | 1H-Benz[de]anthracene |
| | 207. | Benz[de]indeno[2,1-b]anthracene |
| | 208. | Benz[def]indeno[1,2,3-hi]chrysene |
| | 209. | Benz[def]indeno[1,2,3-qr]chrysene |
| 15 | 210. | Benz[e]aceanthrylene |
| | 211. | 3,4-Benz[e]acephenanthrylene |
| | 212. | Benz[e]acephenanthrylene |
| | 213. | 3H-Benz[e]indene |
| | 214. | 1H-Benz[e]indene |
| 20 | 215. | 1H-Benz[f]indene |
| | 216. | 1H-Benz[fg]aceanthrylene |
| | 217. | 5H-Benz[fg]acenaphthylene |
| | 218. | 10H-Benz[g]indeno[2,1-a]phenanthrene |
| | 219. | Benz[j]aceanthrylene |
| 25 | 220. | Benz[j]acephenanthrylene |
| | 221. | Benz[k]acephenanthrylene |
| | 222. | Benz[l]aceanthrylene |
| | 223. | Benz[l]acephenanthrylene |
| | 224. | Benz[mno]aceanthrylene |
| 30 | 225. | Benz[mno]indeno[1,7,6,5-cdef]chrysene |
| | 226. | Benz[mno]indeno[5,6,7,1-defg]chrysene |

| | | |
|----|------|---|
| | 227. | 2,3-Benzanthracene |
| | 228. | 1,2:5,6-Benzanthracene |
| | 229. | 1,2-Benzanthracene |
| | 230. | 1,2-Benzanthrene |
| 5 | 231. | 1H-meso-Benzanthrene |
| | 232. | Benzanthrene |
| | 233. | Benzanthreno-Bz-1,Bz-2:2,3-naphthalene |
| | 234. | 9,10[1',2']-Benzenoanthracene, 9,10-dihydro |
| | 235. | 7,8-Benzfluoranthene |
| 10 | 236. | 2,3-Benzidene |
| | 237. | 1,10-(peri)-Benzo-1,5-dihdropyrene |
| | 238. | 2,3-Benzo-6,7-naphthoanthracene |
| | 239. | 1.14-Benzobisanthene |
| | 240. | 1.14-Benzodinaphtho[1".7",2,4],[7""1"',11.13]bisanthene |
| 15 | 241. | Benzo[1,2-a,3,4-a',5,6-a"]triacenaphthylene |
| | 242. | Benzo[1,2-a,4,5-a']diacenaphthylene |
| | 243. | Benzo[2,1-a:3,4-a']dianthracene |
| | 244. | Benzo[3,4]phenanthro[2,1,10,9,8,7-pqrstuv]pentaphene |
| | 245. | Benzo[6,7]phenanthro[4,3-b]chrysene |
| 20 | 246. | Benzo[a]anthanthrene |
| | 247. | Benzo[a]coronene |
| | 248. | 1H-Benzo[a]cyclopent[h]anthracene |
| | 249. | 9H-Benzo[a]cyclopent[i]anthracene |
| | 250. | Benzo[a]cyclopenta[de]naphthacene |
| 25 | 251. | Benzo[a]cyclopenta[fg]naphthacene |
| | 252. | Benzo[a]cyclopenta[hi]naphthacene |
| | 253. | Benzo[a]cyclopenta[mn]naphthacene |
| | 254. | Benzo[a]cyclopenta[op]naphthacene |
| | 255. | Benzo[a]fluoranthene |
| 30 | 256. | 11H-Benzo[a]fluorene |
| | 257. | Benzo[a]fluorene |

| | | |
|----|------|--|
| | 258. | Benzo[a]heptacene |
| | 259. | Benzo[a]hexacene |
| | 260. | Benzo[a]hexaphene |
| | 261. | Benzo[a]naphth[2,1-j]anthracene |
| 5 | 262. | Benzo[a]naphthacene |
| | 263. | Benzo[a]naphtho[1,2,3,4-ghi]perylene |
| | 264. | Benzo[a]naphtho[1,2-c]naphthacene |
| | 265. | Benzo[a]naphtho[1,2-h]anthracene |
| | 266. | Benzo[a]naphtho[1,2-j]naphthacene |
| 10 | 267. | Benzo[a]naphtho[1,2-l]naphthacene |
| | 268. | Benzo[a]naphtho[2,1,8-cde]perylene |
| | 269. | Benzo[a]naphtho[2,1,8-hij]naphthacene |
| | 270. | Benzo[a]naphtho[2,1,8-lmn]perylene |
| | 271. | Benzo[a]naphtho[2,1-h]pyrene |
| 15 | 272. | Benzo[a]naphtho[2,1-j]naphthacene |
| | 273. | Benzo[a]naphtho[2,1-l]naphthacene |
| | 274. | Benzo[a]naphtho[7,8,1,2,3-pqrst]pentaphene |
| | 275. | Benzo[a]naphtho[8,1,2-cde]naphthacene |
| | 276. | Benzo[a]naphtho[8,1,2-klm]perylene |
| 20 | 277. | Benzo[a]naphtho[8,1,2-lmn]naphthacene |
| | 278. | Benzo[a]pentacene |
| | 279. | Benzo[a]pentaphene |
| | 280. | Benzo[a]perylene |
| | 281. | Benzo[a]phenanthrene |
| 25 | 282. | Benzo[a]picene |
| | 283. | Benzo[a]pyranthrene |
| | 284. | Benzo[a]pyrene |
| | 285. | Benzo[b]anthanthrene |
| | 286. | Benzo[b]chrysene |
| 30 | 287. | 5H-Benzo[b]cyclopenta[def]chrysene |
| | 288. | 13H-Benzo[b]cyclopenta[def]triphenylene |

| | | |
|----|------|--|
| | 289. | Benzo[b]cyclopenta[hi]chrysene |
| | 290. | 4H-Benzo[b]cyclopenta[jkl]triphenylene |
| | 291. | 4H-Benzo[b]cyclopenta[mno]chrysene |
| | 292. | Benzo[b]cyclopenta[qr]chrysene |
| 5 | 293. | Benzo[b]fluoranthene |
| | 294. | 11H-Benzo[b]fluorene |
| | 295. | Benzo[b]naphthacene |
| | 296. | Benzo[b]naphtho[1,2,3,4-pqr]perylene |
| | 297. | Benzo[b]naphtho[1,2-k]chrysene |
| 10 | 298. | Benzo[b]naphtho[1,2-l]chrysene |
| | 299. | Benzo[b]naphtho[2,1-g]chrysene |
| | 300. | Benzo[b]naphtho[2,1-k]chrysene |
| | 301. | Benzo[b]naphtho[2,1-p]chrysene |
| | 302. | Benzo[b]naphtho[2,3-g]chrysene |
| 15 | 303. | Benzo[b]naphtho[2,3-j]chrysene |
| | 304. | Benzo[b]naphtho[2,3-l]chrysene |
| | 305. | Benzo[b]naphtho[8,1,2-pqr]chrysene |
| | 306. | Benzo[b]pentahelicene |
| | 307. | Benzo[b]pentaphene |
| 20 | 308. | Benzo[b]perylene |
| | 309. | Benzo[b]phenanthrene |
| | 310. | Benzo[b]picene |
| | 311. | Benzo[b]triphenylene |
| | 312. | Benzo[bc]naphtho[1,2,3-ef]coronene |
| 25 | 313. | Benzo[bc]naphtho[3,2,1-ef]coronene |
| | 314. | Benzo[c]chrysene |
| | 315. | Benzo[c]cyclopenta[hi]chrysene |
| | 316. | 4H-Benzo[c]cyclopenta[mno]chrysene |
| | 317. | Benzo[c]cyclopenta[qr]chrysene |
| 30 | 318. | Benzo[c]fluorene |
| | 319. | 7H-Benzo[c]fluorene |

| | | |
|----|------|--|
| | 320. | Benzo[c]hexaphene |
| | 321. | Benzo[c]naphtho[1,2-l]chrysene |
| | 322. | Benzo[c]naphtho[2,1-m]pentaphene |
| | 323. | Benzo[c]naphtho[2,1-p]chrysene |
| 5 | 324. | Benzo[c]naphtho[2,3-l]chrysene |
| | 325. | Benzo[c]naphtho[7,8,1,2,3-pqrst]pentaphene |
| | 326. | Benzo[c]naphtho[8,1,2-ghi]chrysene |
| | 327. | Benzo[e]naphtho[2,3-a]pyrene |
| | 328. | Benzo[c]pentahelicene |
| 10 | 329. | Benzo[c]pentaphene |
| | 330. | Benzo[c]phenanthrene |
| | 331. | Benzo[c]picene |
| | 332. | Benzo[c]tetraphene |
| | 333. | 1H-Benzo[cd]fluoranthene |
| 15 | 334. | Benzo[cd]naphtho[3,2,1,8-pqra]perylene |
| | 335. | 6H-Benzo[cd]pyrene |
| | 336. | 3H-Benzo[cd]pyrene |
| | 337. | 5H-Benzo[cd]pyrene |
| | 338. | 2H-Benzo[cd]pyrene |
| 20 | 339. | Benzo[de]cyclopent[a]anthracene |
| | 340. | Benzo[de]cyclopent[b]anthracene |
| | 341. | Benzo[de]naphtho[2,1,8,7-qrst]pentacene |
| | 342. | Benzo[de]naphtho[3,2,1-mn]naphthacene |
| | 343. | Benzo[de]naphtho[8,1,2,3-stuv]picene |
| 25 | 344. | 7H-Benzo[de]pentacene |
| | 345. | Benzo[def]chrysene |
| | 346. | Benzo[def]cyclopenta[hi]chrysene |
| | 347. | 4H-Benzo[def]cyclopenta[mno]chrysene |
| | 348. | Benzo[def]cyclopenta[qr]chrysene |
| 30 | 349. | Benzo[def]fluorene |
| | 350. | Benzo[def]phenanthrene |

| | | |
|----|------|--|
| | 351. | Benzo[def]pyranthrene |
| | 352. | Benzo[e]anthanthrene |
| | 353. | Benzo[e]cyclopenta[jk]pyrene |
| | 354. | Benzo[e]cyclopenta[jk]pyrene |
| 5 | 355. | Benzo[e]fluoranthene |
| | 356. | Benzo[e]phenanthro[1,10,9,8-opqra]perylene |
| | 357. | Benzo[e]phenanthro[2,3,4,5-pqrab]perylene |
| | 358. | Benzo[e]pyrene |
| | 359. | Benzo[ef]phenaleno[9,1,2-abc]coronene |
| 10 | 360. | Benzo[c]phenanthrene |
| | 361. | Benzo[f]pentahelicene |
| | 362. | Benzo[f]picene |
| | 363. | Benzo[fg]cyclopent[a]anthracene |
| | 364. | Benzo[fg]naphtho[1,2,3-op]naphthacene |
| 15 | 365. | Benzo[fgh]dinaphtho[1,2,3,4-pqr:1',2',3',4'-za1b1]trinaphthylene |
| | 366. | Benzo[g]chrysene |
| | 367. | 8H-Benzo[g]cyclopenta[mno]chysene |
| | 368. | Benzo[g]naphtho[2,1-b]chrysene |
| | 369. | Benzo[g]naphtho[8,1,2-abc]coronene |
| 20 | 370. | Benzo[ghi]cyclopenta[cd]perylene |
| | 371. | 1H-Benzo[ghi]cyclopenta[pqr]perylene |
| | 372. | Benzo[ghi]fluoranthene |
| | 373. | Benzo[ghi]naphtho[1,2-b]perylene |
| | 374. | Benzo[ghi]naphtho[2,1-a]perylene |
| 25 | 375. | Benzo[ghi]naphtho[2,1-b]perylene |
| | 376. | Benzo[ghi]naphth[2',1',8',7':5,6,7]aceanthryleno[10,1,2- abcd]perylene (Circumanthracene) |
| | 377. | Benzo[ghi]perylene |
| | 378. | Benzo[h]naphtho[1,2,3,4-rst]pentaphene |
| 30 | 379. | Benzo[h]naphtho[7,8,1,2,3-pqrst]pentaphene |
| | 380. | Benzo[h]pentaphene |

| | | |
|----|------|---|
| | 381. | Benzo[h]phenanthro[2,1,10,9,8,7-pqrstuv]pentaphene |
| | 382. | 7H-Benzo[hi]chrysene |
| | 383. | 4H-Benzo[hi]chrysene |
| | 384. | Benzo[i]pentahelicene |
| 5 | 385. | Benzo[ij]dinaphtho[2,1,8,7-defg:7',8',1',2',3'-pqrst]pentaphene |
| | 386. | Benzo[ij]naphtho[2,1,8,7-defg]pentaphene |
| | 387. | Benzo[j]benzo[2,1-a:3,4-a']dianthracene |
| | 388. | Benzo[j]fluoranthene |
| | 389. | Benzo[j]naphtho[8,1,2-abc]coronene |
| 10 | 390. | Benzo[jk]fluorene |
| | 391. | Benzo[k]fluoranthene |
| | 392. | Benzo[kl]naphtho[2,1,8,7-defg]pentaphene |
| | 393. | Benzo[l]cyclopenta[cd]pyrene |
| | 394. | Benzo[l]fluoranthene |
| 15 | 395. | Benzo[l]naphtho[1,2-b]chrysene |
| | 396. | Benzo[l]naphtho[2,1-b]chrysene |
| | 397. | Benzo[l]phenanthrene |
| | 398. | Benzo[lm]naphtho[1,8-ab]perylene |
| | 399. | Benzo[lm]phenanthro[5,4,3-abcd]perylene |
| 20 | 400. | Benzo[lmn]naphtho[2,1,8-qa]perylene |
| | 401. | Benzo[m]diphenanthro[1,10,9-abc:1',10',9'-ghi]coronene |
| | 402. | Benzo[m]naphtho[8,1,2-abc]coronene |
| | 403. | Benzo[mno]fluoranthene |
| | 404. | Benzo[mno]naphtho[1,2-c]chrysene |
| 25 | 405. | Benzo[mno]naphtho[2,1-c]chrysene |
| | 406. | Benzo[o]hexaphene |
| | 407. | 8H-Benzo[p]cyclopenta[def]chrysene |
| | 408. | Benzo[p]hexaphene |
| | 409. | Benzo[p]naphtho[1,2-b]chrysene |
| 30 | 410. | Benzo[p]naphtho[1,8,7-ghi]chrysene |
| | 411. | Benzo[p]naphtho[2,1-b]chrysene |

| | | |
|----|------|--|
| | 412. | Benzo[p]naphtho[8,1,2-abc]coronene |
| | 413. | Benzo[pqr]dinaphtho[8,1,2-bcd:2',1',8'-lmn]perylene |
| | 414. | Benzo[pqr]naphtho[1,2-b]perylene |
| | 415. | Benzo[pqr]naphtho[2,1,8-def]picene |
| 5 | 416. | Benzo[pqr]naphtho[2,1-b]perylene |
| | 417. | Benzo[pqr]naphtho[8,1,2-bcd]perylene |
| | 418. | Benzo[pqr]naphtho[8,1,2-cde]picene |
| | 419. | Benzo[pqr]picene |
| | 420. | Benzo[q]hexaphene |
| 10 | 421. | Benzo[qr]naphtho[2,1,8,7-defg]pentacene |
| | 422. | Benzo[qr]naphtho[2,1,8,7-fghi]pentacene |
| | 423. | Benzo[qr]naphtho[3,2,1,8-defg]chrysene |
| | 424. | Benzo[qrs]naphtho[3,2,1,8,7-defgh]pyranthrene |
| | 425. | Benzo[rs]dinaphtho[2,1,8,7-klmn:3',2',1',8',7'-vwxyz]hexaphene |
| 15 | 426. | Benzo[rst]dinaphtho[8,1,2-cde:2',1',8'-klm]pentaphene |
| | 427. | Benzo[rst]dinaphtho[defg,ijkl]pentaphene |
| | 428. | Benz[rst]anthra[cde]pentaphene |
| | 429. | Benzo[rst]naphtho[2,1,8-fgh]pentaphene |
| | 430. | Benzo[rst]naphtho[8,1,2-cde]pentaphene |
| 20 | 431. | Benzo[rst]pentaphene |
| | 432. | Benzo[rst]phenaleno[1,2,3-de]pentaphene (Violanthrene C) |
| | 433. | Benzo[rst]phenanthro[1,10,9-cde]pentaphene |
| | 434. | Benzo[rst]phenanthro[10,1,2-cde]pentaphene |
| | 435. | Benzo[rst]pyreno[1,10,9-cde]pentaphene |
| 25 | 436. | Benzo[s]picene |
| | 437. | Benzo[st]naphtho[2,1,8,7-defg]pentacene |
| | 438. | Benzo[tuv]naphtho[2,1-b]picene |
| | 439. | Benzo[uv]naphtho[2,1,8,7-defg]pentacene |
| | 440. | Benzo[uv]naphtho[2,1,8,7-defg]pentaphene |
| 30 | 441. | Benzo[vwx]hexaphene |
| | 442. | 1,2-Benzoacenaphthylene |

| | | |
|----|------|--------------------------------|
| | 443. | Benzobenzanthrene |
| | 444. | 2,3-Benzochrysene |
| | 445. | 15,16-Benzodehydrocholanthrene |
| | 446. | o-meso-Benzodianthrene |
| 5 | 447. | p-meso-Benzodianthrene |
| | 448. | 11,12-Benzofluoranthene |
| | 449. | 2,13-Benzofluoranthene |
| | 450. | Benzofluoranthene |
| | 451. | 7,10-Benzofluoranthene |
| 10 | 452. | 8,9-Benzofluoranthene |
| | 453. | 10,11-Benzofluoranthene |
| | 454. | 3,4-Benzofluoranthene |
| | 455. | 2,3-Benzofluoranthene |
| | 456. | 1,2-Benzofluorene |
| 15 | 457. | 2,3-Benzofluorene |
| | 458. | 3,4-Benzofluorene |
| | 459. | 1H-Benzonaphthene |
| | 460. | 1,12-Benzoperylene |
| | 461. | 1,2-Benzoperylene |
| 20 | 462. | 2,3-Benzoperylene |
| | 463. | 1,2-Benzophenanthrene |
| | 464. | 2,3-Benzophenanthrene |
| | 465. | 3,4-Benzophenanthrene |
| | 466. | 9,10-Benzophenanthrene |
| 25 | 467. | 2,3-Benzopicene |
| | 468. | 6,7-Benzopyrene |
| | 469. | 3,4-Benzopyrene |
| | 470. | 3,4-Benzotetraphene |
| | 471. | 1,2-Benzperylene |
| 30 | 472. | 1,2-Benzpyrene |
| | 473. | 4,5-Benzpyrene |

| | | |
|----|------|--|
| | 474. | 2,3-Benztriphenylene |
| | 475. | 1,1'-Bicoronene |
| | 476. | 2,3:1',8'-Binaphthylene |
| | 477. | 3,4-(o,o'-Biphenylene)cyclopentadiene |
| 5 | 478. | 3,4-(o,o'-Biphenylene)fluorene |
| | 479. | o-Biphenylenemethane |
| | 480. | Biphenylenephenanthrene |
| | 481. | o-Biphenylmethane |
| | 482. | Bisanthrene |
| 10 | 483. | Ceranthrene |
| | 484. | homeo-Cerodianthrene |
| | 485. | Cholanthrene |
| | 486. | Cholanthrylene |
| | 487. | Chrysene |
| 15 | 488. | Chryseno[2,1-b]picene |
| | 489. | Chrysofluorene |
| | 490. | Corannulene |
| | 491. | Coronene |
| | 492. | 1,2-Cyclo-delta 1',3'-pentadienophenanthrene |
| 20 | 493. | 1,2-Cyclo-delta 1',4'-pentadienophenanthrene |
| | 494. | Cyclohexatriene |
| | 495. | 1H-Cyclopent[a]anthracene |
| | 496. | 1H-Cyclopent[b]anthracene |
| | 497. | Cyclopent[b]indeno[4,5-g]phenanthrene |
| 25 | 498. | Cyclopent[b]indeno[5,6-g]phenanthrene |
| | 499. | Cyclopent[i]indeno[5,6-a]anthracene |
| | 500. | Cyclopenta[1,2-a:3,4,5-b'c']diconene |
| | 501. | 17H-Cyclopenta[a]phenanthrene |
| | 502. | 15H-Cyclopenta[a]phenanthrene |
| 30 | 503. | 1H-Cyclopenta[a]pyrene |
| | 504. | 11H-Cyclopenta[a]triphenylene |

| | | |
|----|------|---|
| | 505. | 8H-Cyclopenta[b]phenanthrene |
| | 506. | Cyclopenta[cd]perylene |
| | 507. | Cyclopenta[cd]pyrene |
| | 508. | Cyclopenta[de]anthracene |
| 5 | 509. | Cyclopenta[de]naphthacene |
| | 510. | Cyclopenta[de]naphthalene |
| | 511. | Cyclopenta[de]pentacene |
| | 512. | Cyclopenta[de]pentaphene |
| | 513. | Cyclopenta[de]picene |
| 10 | 514. | 4H-Cyclopenta[def]chrysene |
| | 515. | 4H-Cyclopenta[def]phenanthrene |
| | 516. | 4H-Cyclopenta[def]triphenylene |
| | 517. | 1H-Cyclopenta[e]pyrene |
| | 518. | Cyclopenta[fg]naphthacene |
| 15 | 519. | Cyclopenta[fg]pentacene |
| | 520. | Cyclopenta[fg]pentaphene |
| | 521. | 11H-Cyclopenta[ghi]perylene |
| | 522. | 6H-Cyclopenta[ghi]picene |
| | 523. | Cyclopenta[hi]chrysene |
| 20 | 524. | Cyclopenta[jk]phenanthrene |
| | 525. | 1H-Cyclopenta[l]phenanthrene |
| | 526. | 2H-Cyclopenta[l]phenanthrene |
| | 527. | Cyclopenta[pq]pentaphene |
| | 528. | 13H-Cyclopenta[pqr]picene |
| 25 | 529. | 13H-Cyclopenta[rst]pentaphene |
| | 530. | Cyclopentaphenanthrene |
| | 531. | Decacyclene |
| | 532. | Dehydro-8,9-trimethylene-1,2-benzanthracene |
| | 533. | 3,4,1,6-Di(1,8-naphthylene)benzene |
| 30 | 534. | 1,9,5,10-Di(peri-naphthylene)anthracene |
| | 535. | Di-beta-naphthofluorene |

| | | |
|----|------|---|
| | 536. | Dibenz[a,c]anthracene |
| | 537. | Dibenz[a,e]aceanthrylene |
| | 538. | Dibenz[a,e]acephenanthrylene |
| | 539. | Dibenz[a,h]anthracene |
| 5 | 540. | Dibenz[a,j]aceanthrylene |
| | 541. | Dibenz[a,j]anthracene |
| | 542. | Dibenz[a,k]acephenanthrylene |
| | 543. | 7H-Dibenz[a,kl]anthracene |
| | 544. | 1H-Dibenz[a,kl]anthracene |
| 10 | 545. | 4H-Dibenz[a,kl]anthracene |
| | 546. | Dibenz[a,l]aceanthrylene |
| | 547. | Dibenz[a,n]triphenylene |
| | 548. | 13H-Dibenz[bc,j]aceanthrylene |
| | 549. | 13H-Dibenz[bc,l]aceanthrylene |
| 15 | 550. | Dibenz[de,kl]anthracene |
| | 551. | Dibenz[e,ghi]indeno[1,2,3,4-pqra]perylene |
| | 552. | Dibenz[e,j]aceanthrylene |
| | 553. | Dibenz[e,k]acephenanthrylene |
| | 554. | Dibenz[e,l]aceanthrylene |
| 20 | 555. | Dibenz[e,l]acephenanthrylene |
| | 556. | 1,2:3,4-Dibenzanthracene |
| | 557. | 3,4,5,6-Dibenzanthracene |
| | 558. | 2,3:6,7-Dibenzanthracene |
| | 559. | 1,2,7,8-Dibenzanthracene |
| 25 | 560. | beta,beta'-Dibenzanthracene |
| | 561. | 1,2,6,7-Dibenzanthracene |
| | 562. | 1,2,3,4-Dibenznaphthalene |
| | 563. | 3,4,11,12-Dibenzobisanthene |
| | 564. | Dibenzo-1,2,7,8-anthracene |
| 30 | 565. | Dibenzo-2,3,11,12-fluoranthene |
| | 566. | 1,2,7,8-Dibenzo-4,5-phenanthrylenemethane |

| | | |
|----|------|--|
| | 567. | Dibenzo[a,c]chrysene |
| | 568. | 13H-Dibenzo[a,c]fluorene |
| | 569. | Dibenzo[a,c]naphthacene |
| | 570. | Dibenzo[a,c]pentacene |
| 5 | 571. | Dibenzo[a,c]pentaphene |
| | 572. | Dibenzo[a,c]picene |
| | 573. | Dibenzo[a,c]tetraphene |
| | 574. | Dibenzo[a,c]triphenylene |
| | 575. | Dibenzo[a,cd]naphtho[8,1,2,3-fghi]perylene |
| 10 | 576. | Dibenzo[a,d]coronene |
| | 577. | 13H-Dibenzo[a,de]naphth[2,3-h]anthracene |
| | 578. | 4H-Dibenzo[a,de]naphthacene |
| | 579. | 4H-Dibenzo[a,de]pentacene |
| | 580. | Dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene |
| 15 | 581. | Dibenzo[a,e]pyrene |
| | 582. | Dibenzo[a,f]fluoranthene |
| | 583. | Dibenzo[a,f]perylene |
| | 584. | Dibenzo[a,f]picene |
| | 585. | Dibenzo[a,f]tetraphene |
| 20 | 586. | Dibenzo[a,g]coronene |
| | 587. | 13H-Dibenzo[a,g]fluorene |
| | 588. | Dibenzo[a,ghi]naphtho[2,1,8-cde]perylene |
| | 589. | Dibenzo[a,ghi]naphtho[2,1,8-lmn]perylene |
| | 590. | Dibenzo[a,ghi]naphtho[8,1,2-klm]perylene |
| 25 | 591. | Dibenzo[a,ghi]perylene |
| | 592. | 13H-Dibenzo[a,h]fluorene |
| | 593. | Dibenzo[a,h]pentaphene |
| | 594. | Dibenzo[a,h]phenanthrene |
| | 595. | Dibenzo[a,h]pyrene |
| 30 | 596. | 13H-Dibenzo[a,i]fluorene |
| | 597. | Dibenzo[a,i]pyrene |

| | | |
|----|------|--|
| | 598. | Dibenzo[a,j]coronene |
| | 599. | Dibenzo[a,j]difluoreno[2,1,9-cde:2',1',9'-lmn]perylene |
| | 600. | Dibenzo[a,j]fluoranthene |
| | 601. | Dibenzo[a,j]naphthacene |
| 5 | 602. | Dibenzo[a,j]perylene |
| | 603. | Dibenzo[a,j]picene |
| | 604. | Dibenzo[a,j]tetracene |
| | 605. | Dibenzo[a,k]fluorine |
| | 606. | Dibenzo[a,k]phenanthro[8,9,10,1,2-cdefgh]pyranthrene |
| 10 | 607. | Dibenzo[a,k]fluoranthene |
| | 608. | Dibenzo[a,k]tetraphene |
| | 609. | Dibenzo[a,l]fluoranthene |
| | 610. | Dibenzo[a,l]naphthacene |
| | 611. | Dibenzo[a,l]pentacene |
| 15 | 612. | Dibenzo[a,l]pyrene |
| | 613. | Dibenzo[a,m]pentaphene |
| | 614. | Dibenzo[a,m]tetraphene |
| | 615. | Dibenzo[a,n]pentacene |
| | 616. | Dibenzo[a,n]perylene |
| 20 | 617. | Dibenzo[a,n]picene |
| | 618. | Dibenzo[a,o]pentaphene |
| | 619. | Dibenzo[a,o]perylene |
| | 620. | Dibenzo[a,o]picene |
| | 621. | Dibenzo[a,p]chrysene |
| 25 | 622. | Dibenzo[a,pqr]picene |
| | 623. | Dibenzo[a,rst]benzo[5,6]phenanthro[9,10,1-klm]pentaphene |
| | 624. | Dibenzo[a,rst]naphtho[8,1,2-cde]pentaphene |
| | 625. | Dibenzo[a,rst]pentaphene |
| | 626. | Dibenzo[b,def]chrysene |
| 30 | 627. | Dibenzo[b,e]fluoranthene |
| | 628. | Dibenzo[b,f]picene |

| | | |
|----|------|--|
| | 629. | 8H-Dibenzo[b,fg]pyrene |
| | 630. | Dibenzo[b,g]chrysene |
| | 631. | 7H-Dibenzo[b,g]fluorene |
| | 632. | Dibenzo[b,g]phenanthrene |
| 5 | 633. | Dibenzo[b,ghi]fluoranthene |
| | 634. | Dibenzo[b,ghi]perylene |
| | 635. | 12H-Dibenzo[b,h]fluorene |
| | 636. | Dibenzo[b,h]phenanthrene |
| | 637. | Dibenzo[b,h]pyrene |
| 10 | 638. | Dibenzo[b,j]fluoranthene |
| | 639. | Dibenzo[b,j]picene |
| | 640. | Dibenzo[b,jk]fluorene |
| | 641. | Dibenzo[b,k]chrysene |
| | 642. | Dibenzo[b,k]fluoranthene |
| 15 | 643. | Dibenzo[b,k]perylene |
| | 644. | Dibenzo[b,l]chrysene |
| | 645. | Dibenzo[b,l]fluoranthene |
| | 646. | Dibenzo[b,m]picene |
| | 647. | 8H-Dibenzo[b,mn]phenanthrene |
| 20 | 648. | 13H-Dibenzo[b,mn]phenanthrene |
| | 649. | Dibenzo[b,mno]fluoranthene |
| | 650. | Dibenzo[b,n]pentaphene |
| | 651. | Dibenzo[b,n]perylene |
| | 652. | Dibenzo[b,n]picene |
| 25 | 653. | Dibenzo[b,p]chrysene |
| | 654. | Dibenzo[b,pqr]perylene |
| | 655. | Dibenzo[b,qr]naphtho[3,2,1,8-defg]chrysene |
| | 656. | Dibenzo[b,s]picene |
| | 657. | Dibenzo[b,tuv]naphtho[2,1-m]picene |
| 30 | 658. | Dibenzo[b,tuv]picene |
| | 659. | Dibenzo[lm,yz]pyranthrene |

| | | |
|----|------|--|
| | 660. | Dibenzo[bc,ef]coronene |
| | 661. | Dibenzo[bc,kl]coronene |
| | 662. | Dibenzo[c,f]tetraphene |
| | 663. | Dibenzo[c,g]chrysene |
| 5 | 664. | 7H-Dibenzo[c,g]fluorene |
| | 665. | Dibenzo[c,g]phenanthrene |
| | 666. | Dibenzo[c,h]pentaphene |
| | 667. | Dibenzo[c,hi]naphtho[3,2,1,8-mnop]chrysene |
| | 668. | Dibenzo[c,i]cyclopenta[a]fluorene |
| 10 | 669. | Dibenzo[c,k]tetraphene |
| | 670. | Dibenzo[c,l]chrysene |
| | 671. | Dibenzo[c,lm]fluorene |
| | 672. | Dibenzo[c,m]pentaphene |
| | 673. | Dibenzo[c,m]picene |
| 15 | 674. | Dibenzo[c,m]tetraphene |
| | 675. | 5H-Dibenzo[c,mn]phenanthrene |
| | 676. | Dibenzo[c,mno]chrysene |
| | 677. | Dibenzo[c,p]chrysene |
| | 678. | Dibenzo[c,pqr]picene |
| 20 | 679. | Dibenzo[c,rst]pentaphene |
| | 680. | Dibenzo[c,s]picene |
| | 681. | Dibenzo[cd,fg]anthanthrene |
| | 682. | Dibenzo[cd,hi]anthanthrene |
| | 683. | Dibenzo[cd,jk]pyrene |
| 25 | 684. | Dibenzo[cd,k]naphtho[3,2,1,8-pqra]perylene |
| | 685. | Dibenzo[cd,lm]anthanthrene |
| | 686. | Dibenzo[cd,lm]perylene |
| | 687. | Dibenzo[cd,n]naphtho[3,2,1,8-pqra]perylene |
| | 688. | Dibenzo[de,ij]naphtho[3,2,1,8,7-rstuv]pentaphene |
| 30 | 689. | Dibenzo[de,ij]naphtho[7,8,1,2,3-pqrst]pentaphene |
| | 690. | Dibenzo[de,ij]pentaphene |

| | | |
|----|------|--|
| | 691. | Dibenzo[de,ij]phenanthro[2,1,10,9,8,7-pqrstuv]pentaphene |
| | 692. | Dibenzo[de,kl]pentaphene |
| | 693. | Dibenzo[de,mn]naphthacene |
| | 694. | Dibenzo[de,mn]naphtho[2,1,8-qr]naphthacene |
| 5 | 695. | Dibenzo[de,op]naphthacene |
| | 696. | Dibenzo[de,qr]naphthacene |
| | 697. | Dibenzo[de,qr]pentacene |
| | 698. | Dibenzo[de,qr]tetracene |
| | 699. | Dibenzo[de,st]pentacene |
| 10 | 700. | Dibenzo[de,uv]pentacene |
| | 701. | Dibenzo[de,uv]pentaphene |
| | 702. | Dibenzo[def,i]naphtho[8,1,2-vwx]pyranthrene |
| | 703. | Dibenzo[def,mno]chrysene |
| | 704. | Dibenzo[def,mno]cyclopenta[hi]chrysene |
| 15 | 705. | Dibenzo[def,p]chrysene |
| | 706. | Dibenzo[e,ghi]perylene |
| | 707. | Dibenzo[e,l]pyrene |
| | 708. | Dibenzo[ef,hi]naphtho[8,1,2-abc]coronene |
| | 709. | Dibenzo[ef,no]naphtho[8,1,2-abc]coronene |
| 20 | 710. | Dibenzo[f,j]naphtho[1,2,3,4-pqr]picene |
| | 711. | Dibenzo[f,j]picene |
| | 712. | Dibenzo[f,m]tetraphene |
| | 713. | Dibenzo[f,pqr]picene |
| | 714. | Dibenzo[f,s]picene |
| 25 | 715. | Dibenzo[fg,ij]benzo[9,10]pyreno[5,4,3,2,1-pqrst]pentaphene |
| | 716. | Dibenzo[fg,ij]naphtho[2,1,8-uva]pentaphene |
| | 717. | Dibenzo[fg,ij]naphtho[7,8,1,2,3-pqrst]pentaphene |
| | 718. | Dibenzo[fg,ij]pentaphene |
| | 719. | Dibenzo[fg,ij]phenanthro[2,1,10,9,8,7-pqrstuv]pentaphene |
| 30 | 720. | Dibenzo[fg,ij]phenanthro[9,10,1,2,3-pqrst]pentaphene |
| | 721. | Dibenzo[fg,ij]triphenyleno[1,2,3,4-rst]pentaphene |

| | | |
|----|------|--|
| | 722. | Dibenzo[fg,op]anthanthrene |
| | 723. | Dibenzo[fg,op]naphthacene |
| | 724. | Dibenzo[fg,qr]pentacene |
| | 725. | Dibenzo[fg,st]hexacene |
| 5 | 726. | Dibenzo[fg,op]trinaphthylene |
| | 727. | Dibenzo[g,p]chrysene |
| | 728. | Dibenzo[ghi,lm]naphtho[1,8-ab]perylene |
| | 729. | Dibenzo[ghi,mno]fluoranthene |
| | 730. | Dibenzo[ghi,n]naphtho[8,1,2-bcd]perylene |
| 10 | 731. | Dibenzo[ghi,pqr]perylene |
| | 732. | Dibenzo[b,n]perylene |
| | 733. | Dibenzo[h,rst]pentaphene |
| | 734. | 12H-Dibenzo[a,fg]naphthacene |
| | 735. | Dibenzo[hi,kl]naphtho[8,1,2-abc]coronene |
| 15 | 736. | Dibenzo[hi,op]dinaphtho[8,1,2-cde:2',1',8'-uva]pentacene |
| | 737. | Dibenzo[hi,qr]anthanthrene |
| | 738. | Dibenzo[h,s]peropyrene |
| | 739. | Dibenzo[ij,rst]naphtho[2,1,8,7-defg]pentaphene |
| | 740. | Dibenzo[ij,rst]phenanthro[9,10,1,2-defg]pentaphene |
| 20 | 741. | Dibenzo[ijk,tuv]peropyrene |
| | 742. | Dibenzo[j,l]fluoranthene |
| | 743. | Dibenzo[j,lm]naphtho[1,8-ab]perylene |
| | 744. | Dibenzo[j,lm]phenanthro[5,4,3-abcd]perylene |
| | 745. | Dibenzo[kl,no]naphtho[8,1,2-abc]coronene |
| 25 | 746. | Dibenzo[kl,rst]naphtho[2,1,8,7-defg]pentaphene |
| | 747. | Dibenzo[j,lm]naphtho[ab]perylene |
| | 748. | Dibenzo[mn,qr]fluoreno[2,1,9,8,7-defghi]naphthacene |
| | 749. | Dibenzo[o,rst]dinaphtho[2,1-a:8',1',2'-cde]pentaphene |
| | 750. | Dibenzo[pq,uv]pentaphene |
| 30 | 751. | Dibenzo[q,vwx]hexaphene |
| | 752. | Dibenzo[rs,vwx]naphtho[2,1,8,7-klmn]hexaphene |

| | | |
|----|------|---|
| | 753. | Dibenzo[uv,a1b1]benzo[5,6]naphthaceno[2,1,12,11,10,9-fghijklm]heptacene |
| | 754. | 2,3,6,7-Dibenzoanthracene |
| | 755. | 1,2,5,6-Dibenzoanthracene |
| 5 | 756. | 2,3,8,9-Dibenzocoronene |
| | 757. | 2,3,4,5-Dibenzocoronene |
| | 758. | vic-diperi-Dibenzocoronene |
| | 759. | anti-diperi-Dibenzocoronene |
| | 760. | 2,3,5,6-Dibenzofluoranthene |
| 10 | 761. | 1,2,3,4-Dibenzofluorene |
| | 762. | 2,3,6,7-Dibenzofluorene |
| | 763. | 1,2,7,8-Dibenzofluorene |
| | 764. | 1,2,5,6-Dibenzofluorene |
| | 765. | 2,3,10,11-Dibenzoperylene |
| 15 | 766. | 2,3,8,9-Dibenzoperylene |
| | 767. | 1.12,2.3-Dibenzoperylene |
| | 768. | 1.12,4.5-Dibenzoperylene |
| | 769. | 1,2,5,6-Dibenzophenanthrene |
| | 770. | 2,3:7,8-Dibenzophenanthrene |
| 20 | 771. | beta,beta'-Dibenzophenanthrene |
| | 772. | 3,4,5,6-Dibenzophenanthrene |
| | 773. | gamma,gamma'-Dibenzophenanthrene |
| | 774. | 2,3,6,7-Dibenzophenanthrene |
| | 775. | 4,5,9,10-Dibenzopyrene |
| 25 | 776. | 2,3:4,5-Dibenzopyrene |
| | 777. | 3,4:8,9-Dibenzopyrene |
| | 778. | 1,2:4,5-Dibenzopyrene |
| | 779. | 4,5,6,7-Dibenzopyrene |
| | 780. | 3,4:9,10-Dibenzopyrene |
| 30 | 781. | 1,2:9,10-Dibenzopyrene |
| | 782. | 4,5,8,9-Dibenzopyrene |

| | | |
|----|------|---|
| | 783. | 1,2,9,10-Dibenzotetracene |
| | 784. | 1,2,7,8-Dibenzotetracene |
| | 785. | 1,2,5,6-Dibenzotetraphene |
| | 786. | 1,2:7,8-Dibenzphenanthrene |
| 5 | 787. | 3,4:8,9-Dibenzpyrene |
| | 788. | 1,2:3,4-Dibenzpyrene |
| | 789. | 1,2:7,8-Dibenzpyrene |
| | 790. | 1,2:6,7-Dibenzpyrene |
| | 791. | Dicoronylene |
| 10 | 792. | Dicyclopenta[a,c]naphthacene |
| | 793. | Dicyclopenta[a,j]coronene |
| | 794. | Difluorenylene |
| | 795. | Di-fluorantheno[3.5,4.6],[4''.6'',9.11]coronene |
| | 796. | 1,2-Dihydroacenaphthylene |
| 15 | 797. | 1,2-Dihydroben[j]aceanthrylene |
| | 798. | 3,4-Dihydrocyclopenta[cd]pyrene |
| | 799. | 10,15-Dihydrotribenzo[a,f,k]trindene |
| | 800. | Diindeno[1,2,3-cd:1',d',3'-jk]pyrene |
| | 801. | Diindeno[1,2,3-de,1',2',3'-kl]anthracene |
| 20 | 802. | Dinaphth[1,2-a:1',2'-h]anthracene |
| | 803. | Dinaphth[1,2-a:2',1'-j]anthracene |
| | 804. | Dinaphth[2,3-a,2',3'-c]anthracene |
| | 805. | peri-Dinaphthalene |
| | 806. | lin-Dinaphthantracene |
| 25 | 807. | Dinaphtho[1,2-b:2',1'-n]perylene |
| | 808. | Dinaphtho[1,2,3-cd,1',2',3'-lm]perylene |
| | 809. | Dinaphtho[1,2,3-cd,3',2',1'-lm]perylene |
| | 810. | Dinaphtho[1,2,3-fg:1',2',3'-qr]pentacene |
| | 811. | Dinaphtho[1,2,3-fg:3',2',1'-qr]pentacene |
| 30 | 812. | Dinaphtho[1,2-b,2',1'-n]perylene |
| | 813. | Dinaphtho[1,2-b:1',2'-k]chrysene |

| | | |
|----|------|---|
| | 814. | Dinaphtho[1,8-ab:8',1',2',3'-fghi]perylene |
| | 815. | Dinaphtho[1,8-bc:1',8'-mn]picene |
| | 816. | Dinaphtho[2,1-a:2',1'-j]perylene |
| | 817. | Dinaphtho[2,1,8,7-defg:2',1',8',7'-ijkl]pentaphene |
| 5 | 818. | Dinaphtho[2,1,8,7-defg:2',1',8',7'-opqr]pentacene |
| | 819. | Dinaphtho[2,1,8,7-defg:2',1',8',7'-qrst]pentacene |
| | 820. | Dinaphtho[2,1,8-cde:2',1',8'-lmn]perylene |
| | 821. | Dinaphtho[2,1,8-fgh:3',2',1',8',7'-rstuv]pentaphene |
| | 822. | Dinaphtho[2,1,8-fgh:7',8',1',2',3'-pqrst]pentaphene |
| 10 | 823. | Dinaphtho[2,1,8,7-hijk:2',1',8',7'-wxyz]heptacene |
| | 824. | Dinaphtho[2,1,8-jkl:2',1',8'-uva]pentacene |
| | 825. | Dinaphtho[2,1-a:1',2'-l]naphthacene |
| | 826. | Dinaphtho[2,1-a:2',1'-j]naphthacene |
| | 827. | Dinaphtho[2,1-c:1',2'-g]phenanthrene |
| 15 | 828. | Dinaphtho[2,3-c:2',3'-m]pentaphene |
| | 829. | Dinaphtho[3,2,1-fg:1',2',3'-ij]pentaphene |
| | 830. | Dinaphtho[3,2,1-fg:3',2',1'-qr]pentacene |
| | 831. | Dinaphtho[2,3-a:2,3-e}pyrene |
| | 832. | Dinaphtho[8,1,2-abc:2',1',8'-efg]coronene |
| 20 | 833. | Dinaphtho[8,1,2-abc:2',1',8'-hij]coronene |
| | 834. | Dinaphtho[8,1,2-abc:2',1',8'-klm]coronene |
| | 835. | Dinaphtho[8,1,2-abc:2',1',8'-nop]coronene |
| | 836. | Dinaphtho[8,1,2-abc:8',1',2'-ghi]coronene |
| | 837. | Dinaphtho[8,1,2-abc:8',1',2'-jkl]coronene |
| 25 | 838. | Dinaphtho[8,1,2-cde:7',8',1',2',3'-pqrst]pentaphene |
| | 839. | Dinaphtho[8,1,2-lmn:2',1',8'-qra]naphthacene |
| | 840. | alpha,alpha'-Dinaphthofluorene |
| | 841. | 2,3,7,8-Di-(peri-naphthylene)-pyrene |
| | 842. | Diphenaleno[4,3,2,1,9-hijklm:4',3',2',1',9'-tuvwxa]rubicene |
| 30 | 843. | Diphenanthro[3,4-c:4',3'-g]phenanthrene |
| | 844. | Diphenanthro[5,4,3-abcd:5',4',3'-jklm]perylene |

| | | |
|----|------|--|
| | 845. | 2,7-Diphenylbenzo[ghi]fluoranthene |
| | 846. | 2,9-Diphenylcoronene |
| | 847. | Diphenylenemethane |
| | 848. | 9,10-Diphenylenephenanthrene |
| 5 | 849. | Dipyreno[1'.3',4.6],[10''.2'',9.11]coronene |
| | 850. | 2,3,3',2'-Dipyrenylene |
| | 851. | 1,8-Ethylenenaphthalene |
| | 852. | Fluoranthene |
| | 853. | Fluorantheno[8,9-b]triphenylene |
| 10 | 854. | 9H-Fluorene |
| | 855. | Fluorene |
| | 856. | Fluoreno[2,1-a]fluorene |
| | 857. | Fluoreno[2,3-a]fluorene |
| | 858. | Fluoreno[3,2,1,9-defg]chrysene |
| 15 | 859. | Fluoreno[3,2-b]fluorene |
| | 860. | Fluoreno[3,4-b]fluorene |
| | 861. | Fluoreno[4,3,2-de]anthracene |
| | 862. | Fluoreno[4,3-c]fluorene |
| | 863. | Fluoreno[9,1-ab]triphenylene |
| 20 | 864. | [6] Helicene |
| | 865. | Heptacene |
| | 866. | Heptaphene |
| | 867. | Hexabenzobenzene |
| | 868. | 1.12,2.3,4.5,6.7,8.9,10.11-Hexabenzocoronene |
| 25 | 869. | Hexacene |
| | 870. | Hexahelicene |
| | 871. | Hexaphene |
| | 872. | Idryl |
| | 873. | as-Indacene |
| 30 | 874. | s-Indacene |
| | 875. | as-Indaceno[2,3-a]phenanthrene |

| | | |
|----|------|----------------------------------|
| | 876. | 1H-Indene |
| | 877. | Indene |
| | 878. | Indeno-2',3'-3,4-pyrene |
| | 879. | Indeno[1,2,3-cd]fluoranthene |
| 5 | 880. | Indeno[1,2,3-cd]perylene |
| | 881. | Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene |
| | 882. | Indeno[1,2,3-de]naphthacene |
| | 883. | Indeno[1,2,3-fg]naphthacene |
| | 884. | Indeno[1,2,3-hi]chrysene |
| 10 | 885. | 8H-Indeno[1,2-a]anthracene |
| | 886. | Indeno[1,2-a]phenalene |
| | 887. | 7H-Indeno[1,2-a]phenanthrene |
| | 888. | 7H-Indeno[1,2-a]pyrene |
| | 889. | 11H-Indeno[1,2-a]triphenylene |
| 15 | 890. | 13H-Indeno[1,2-b]anthracene |
| | 891. | 12H-Indeno[1,2-b]phenanthrene |
| | 892. | 13H-Indeno[1,2-c]phenanthrene |
| | 893. | 9H-Indeno[1,2-e]pyrene |
| | 894. | 13H-Indeno[1,2-l]phenanthrene |
| 20 | 895. | Indeno[1,7,6,5-cdef]chrysene |
| | 896. | Indeno[1,7-ab]chrysene |
| | 897. | Indeno[1,7-ab]pyrene |
| | 898. | Indeno[1,7-ab]triphenylene |
| | 899. | Indeno[1,7a-a]phenanthrene |
| 25 | 900. | 3H-Indeno[2,1,7-cde]pyrene |
| | 901. | 11H-Indeno[2,1,7-cde]pyrene |
| | 902. | 13H-Indeno[2,1,7-qla]naphthacene |
| | 903. | 13H-Indeno[2,1-a]anthracene |
| | 904. | 5H-Indeno[2,1-a]chrysene |
| 30 | 905. | Indeno[2,1-a]phenalene |
| | 906. | 11H-Indeno[2,1-a]phenanthrene |

| | | |
|----|------|---|
| | 907. | 11H-Indeno[2,1-a]pyrene |
| | 908. | 8H-Indeno[2,1-b]phenanthrene |
| | 909. | 9H-Indeno[2,1-c]phenanthrene |
| | 910. | Indeno[3,2,1,7-defg]chrysene |
| 5 | 911. | Indeno[4,3,2,1-cdef]chrysene |
| | 912. | Indeno[5,6,7,1-defg]chrysene |
| | 913. | Indeno[5,6,7,1-pqra]perylene |
| | 914. | Indeno[6,7,1,2-defg]naphthacene |
| | 915. | 1H-Indeno[6,7,1-mna]anthracene |
| 10 | 916. | Indeno[7,1,2,3-cdef]chrysene |
| | 917. | 4H-Indeno[7,1,2-ghi]chrysene |
| | 918. | Indeno[7,1-ab]naphthacene |
| | 919. | Indeno[7,1-ab]triphenylene |
| | 920. | Indeno[7,1-bc]chrysene |
| 15 | 921. | Isochrysene |
| | 922. | Isochrysofluorene |
| | 923. | Isonaphthofluorene |
| | 924. | Isorubicene |
| | 925. | Isotruxene |
| 20 | 926. | Isoviolanthrene |
| | 927. | 1',9-Methylene-1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene |
| | 928. | 1',9-Methylene-1,2-benzanthracene |
| | 929. | 2,2'-Methylenebiphenyl |
| | 930. | 4,5-Methylenephenanthrene |
| 25 | 931. | 1,9,8-(diperi)-Naphth-2,9-dihydroanthracene |
| | 932. | Naphth[1',2':5,6]indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene |
| | 933. | Naphth[1,2-a]aceanthrylene |
| | 934. | Naphth[1,2-a]acephenanthrylene |
| | 935. | Naphth[1,2-a]anthracene |
| 30 | 936. | Naphth[1,2-d]acenaphthylene |
| | 937. | Naphth[1,2-e]acephenanthrylene |

| | | |
|----|------|---|
| | 938. | Naphth[1,2-j]aceanthrylene |
| | 939. | Naphth[1,2-k]acephenanthrylene |
| | 940. | Naphth[2',1':4,5]indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene |
| | 941. | Naphth[2,1-a]aceanthrylene |
| 5 | 942. | Naphth[2,1-a]anthracene |
| | 943. | Naphth[2,1-d]acenaphthylene |
| | 944. | Naphth[2,1-e]aceanthrylene |
| | 945. | Naphth[2,1-e]acephenanthrylene |
| | 946. | Naphth[2,1-k]acephenanthrylene |
| 10 | 947. | Naphth[2,1-l]aceanthrylene |
| | 948. | Naphth[2,1-l]acephenanthrylene |
| | 949. | Naphth[2,1,8-uva]ovalene |
| | 950. | Naphth[2,3-a]aceanthrylene |
| | 951. | Naphth[2,3-e]acenaphthylene |
| 15 | 952. | Naphth[2,3-e]acephenanthrylene |
| | 953. | Naphth[2,3-l]acephenanthrylene |
| | 954. | Naphth[2',1',8',7':4,10,5]anthra[1,9,8-abcd]coronene (Circobiphenyl) |
| | 955. | 5H-Naphth[3,2,1-de]anthrene |
| 20 | 956. | 2',1'-Naphtha-1,2-fluorene |
| | 957. | 1',2'-Naphtha-2,3-fluorene |
| | 958. | 1',3'-Naphtha-3,4-pyrene |
| | 959. | Naphthacene |
| | 960. | Naphthaceno[2,1,12,11-opqra]naphthacene |
| 25 | 961. | Naphthaceno[4,5,6,7,8-defghij]naphthacene |
| | 962. | peri-Naphthacenonaphthacene |
| | 963. | Naphthalene |
| | 964. | 1,2-(1,8-Naphthalenediyl)benzene |
| | 965. | Naphthanthracene |
| 30 | 966. | Naphthanthracene |
| | 967. | 8H-meso-alpha-Naphthanthrene |

| | | |
|----|------|----------------------------------|
| | 968. | 1,8,9-Naphthanthrene |
| | 969. | Naphthanthrene |
| | 970. | lin-Naphthanthrene |
| | 971. | 13H-meso-alpha-Naphthanthrene |
| 5 | 972. | 1H-alpha-Naphthindene |
| | 973. | 1H-beta-Naphthindene |
| | 974. | 3H-alpha-Naphthindene |
| | 975. | Naphtho(2',3':7,8)fluoranthene |
| | 976. | Naphtho(2',3':8,9)fluoranthene |
| 10 | 977. | Naphtho-(2'3':4,5)pyrene |
| | 978. | 1',2'-Naphtho-1,2-fluoranthene |
| | 979. | Naphtho[1'.2',1.2]anthracene |
| | 980. | Naphtho-2',3',1,2-anthracene |
| | 981. | Naphtho-2',3',1,2-phenanthrene |
| 15 | 982. | Naphtho-2',3',2,3-phenanthrene |
| | 983. | Naphtho-2',3',3,4-phenanthrene |
| | 984. | Naphtho[1,2,3,4-def]chrysene |
| | 985. | Naphtho[1,2,3,4-ghi]fluoranthene |
| | 986. | Naphtho[1,2,3,4-ghi]perylene |
| 20 | 987. | Naphtho[1,2,3,4-rst]pentaphene |
| | 988. | 9H-Naphtho[1,2,3-cd]perylene |
| | 989. | 6H-Naphtho[1,2,3-cd]pyrene |
| | 990. | Naphtho[1,2-a]coronene |
| | 991. | Naphtho[1,2-a]fluoranthene |
| 25 | 992. | Naphtho[1,2-a]naphthacene |
| | 993. | Naphtho[1,2-a]pentacene |
| | 994. | Naphtho[1,2-a]pentaphene |
| | 995. | Naphtho[1,2-a]pyrene |
| | 996. | Naphtho[1,2-a]tetracene |
| 30 | 997. | Naphtho[1,2-a]tetraphene |
| | 998. | Naphtho[1,2-b]chrysene |

| | | |
|----|-------|--------------------------------|
| | 999. | Naphtho[1,2-b]fluoranthene |
| | 1000. | 12H-Naphtho[1,2-b]fluorene |
| | 1001. | Naphtho[1,2-b]perylene |
| | 1002. | Naphtho[1,2-b]picene |
| 5 | 1003. | Naphtho[1,2-b]triphenylene |
| | 1004. | Naphtho[1,2-c]chrysene |
| | 1005. | Naphtho[1,2-c]pentaphene |
| | 1006. | Naphtho[1,2-e]pyrene |
| | 1007. | Naphtho[1,2-f]picene |
| 10 | 1008. | Naphtho[1,2-g]chrysene |
| | 1009. | Naphtho[1,2-h]pentaphene |
| | 1010. | Naphtho[1,2-j]fluoranthene |
| | 1011. | Naphtho[1,2-k]fluoranthene |
| | 1012. | Naphtho[1,8,7,6-cdef]fluorene |
| 15 | 1013. | Naphtho[2',3':2,3]fluoranthene |
| | 1014. | Naphtho[2'.1',1.2]tetracene |
| | 1015. | Naphtho[2'.3',1.2]pyrene |
| | 1016. | Naphtho[2,1,8-def]picene |
| | 1017. | Naphtho[2,1,8-fgh]pentaphene |
| 20 | 1018. | Naphtho[2,1,8-hij]anthanthrene |
| | 1019. | Naphtho[2,1,8-qla]naphthacene |
| | 1020. | Naphtho[2,1,8-ua]pentacene |
| | 1021. | Naphtho[2,1,8-ua]pentaphene |
| | 1022. | Naphtho[2,1,8-zya]hexacene |
| 25 | 1023. | Naphtho[2,1-a]fluoranthene |
| | 1024. | 11H-Naphtho[2,1-a]fluorene |
| | 1025. | Naphtho[2,1-a]naphthacene |
| | 1026. | Naphtho[2,1-a]pentaphene |
| | 1027. | Naphtho[2,1-a]perylene |
| 30 | 1028. | Naphtho[2,1-a]picene |
| | 1029. | Naphtho[2,1-a]pyrene |

| | | |
|----|-------|-------------------------------------|
| | 1030. | Naphtho[2,1-a]tetraphene |
| | 1031. | Naphtho[2,1-b]chrysene |
| | 1032. | Naphtho[2,1-b]fluoranthene |
| | 1033. | Naphtho[2,1-b]perylene |
| 5 | 1034. | Naphtho[2,1-b]picene |
| | 1035. | Naphtho[2,1-c:7,8-c']diphenanthrene |
| | 1036. | Naphtho[2,1-c]chrysene |
| | 1037. | Naphtho[2,1-c]pentaphene |
| | 1038. | Naphtho[2,1-c]picene |
| 10 | 1039. | Naphtho[2,1-c]tetraphene |
| | 1040. | Naphtho[2,1-j]fluoranthene |
| | 1041. | Naphtho[2,3-a]coronene |
| | 1042. | Naphtho[2,3-a]fluoranthene |
| | 1043. | 13H-Naphtho[2,3-a]fluorene |
| 15 | 1044. | Naphtho[2,3-a]pentaphene |
| | 1045. | Naphtho[2,3-a]picene |
| | 1046. | Naphtho[2,3-a]pyrene |
| | 1047. | Naphtho[2,3-a]tetraphene |
| | 1048. | Naphtho[2,3-b]fluoranthene |
| 20 | 1049. | Naphtho[2,3-b]picene |
| | 1050. | Naphtho[2,3-b]pyrene |
| | 1051. | Naphtho[2,3-c]chrysene |
| | 1052. | 8H-Naphtho[2,3-c]fluorene |
| | 1053. | Naphtho[2,3-c]pentaphene |
| 25 | 1054. | Naphtho[2,3-e]pyrene |
| | 1055. | Naphtho[2,3-g]chrysene |
| | 1056. | Naphtho[2,3-h]pentaphene |
| | 1057. | Naphtho[2,3-j]fluoranthene |
| | 1058. | Naphtho[2,3-k]fluoranthene |
| 30 | 1059. | Naphtho[2,3-s]picene |
| | 1060. | Naphtho[2'.8',2.4]coronene |

| | | |
|----|-------|--------------------------------------|
| | 1061. | Naphtho[3',4':3,4]pyrene |
| | 1062. | Naphtho[3,2,1,8,7-defgh]pyranthrene |
| | 1063. | Naphtho[3,2,1,8,7-vwxyz]hexaphene |
| | 1064. | Naphtho[3,2,1-jk]fluorene |
| 5 | 1065. | Naphtho[4,5,6-abc]aceanthrylene |
| | 1066. | Naphtho[5,4,3-abc]coronene |
| | 1067. | Naphtho[7,8,1,2,3-pqrst]pentaphene |
| | 1068. | Naphtho[7,8,1,2,3-tuvwxy]hexaphene |
| | 1069. | Naphtho[8,1,2-abc]coronene |
| 10 | 1070. | Naphtho[8,1,2-cde]naphthacene |
| | 1071. | Naphtho[8,1,2-cde]pentaphene |
| | 1072. | Naphtho[8,1,2-efg]anthanthrene |
| | 1073. | Naphtho[8,1,2-ghi]chrysene |
| | 1074. | Naphtho[b',b]chrysene |
| 15 | 1075. | Naphtho[d]coronene |
| | 1076. | Naphthobenzanthrene |
| | 1077. | lin-Naphthofluorene |
| | 1078. | 2,3-beta-Naphthofluorene |
| | 1079. | Nonacene |
| 20 | 1080. | Octacene |
| | 1081. | Ovalene |
| | 1082. | Paranaphthalene |
| | 1083. | Pentacene |
| | 1084. | peri-Pentacenopentacene |
| 25 | 1085. | Pentalene |
| | 1086. | Pentaleno[1,2-b:4,5-b']dinaphthalene |
| | 1087. | Pentanthrene |
| | 1088. | Pentanthrene |
| | 1089. | Pentaphene |
| 30 | 1090. | Periflanthene |
| | 1091. | Perinaphthene |

| | | |
|----|-------|--|
| | 1092. | 2,3-Peri-naphthylene-pyrene |
| | 1093. | Peropyrene |
| | 1094. | Perylene |
| | 1095. | Perylo[3,2,1,12-pqrab]perylene |
| 5 | 1096. | 1H-Phenalene |
| | 1097. | Phenalene |
| | 1098. | Phenaleno[12,3,4-ghij]perylene |
| | 1099. | 2',3'-Phenanthra-1,2-anthracene |
| | 1100. | 2',3'-Phenanthra-2,3-phenanthrene |
| 10 | 1101. | Phenanthrene |
| | 1102. | [Phenanthreno-9',10':9,10]phenanthrene-1,1'methylene |
| | 1103. | Phenanthrin |
| | 1104. | Phenanthrindene |
| | 1105. | Phenanthro[1,10,9-abc]coronene |
| 15 | 1106. | Phenanthro[1,10,9,8-opqra]perylene |
| | 1107. | Phenanthro[1,2,3,4-def]chrysene |
| | 1108. | Phenanthro[1,2,3,4-ghi]perylene |
| | 1109. | Phenanthro[1,2-a]naphthacene |
| | 1110. | Phenanthro[1,2-b]chrysene |
| 20 | 1111. | Phenanthro[1,2-b]triphenylene |
| | 1112. | Phenanthro[10,1,2,3-cdef]fluorene |
| | 1113. | Phenanthro[10,1,2-abc]coronene |
| | 1114. | Phenanthro[2,1,10,9,8,7-pqrstuv]pentaphene |
| | 1115. | Phenanthro[2,1,10,9,8,7-tuvwxyz]hexaphene |
| 25 | 1116. | Phenanthro[2,1-b]chrysene |
| | 1117. | Phenanthro[2,1-f]picene |
| | 1118. | Phenanthro[2,3,4,5-tuvab]picene |
| | 1119. | Phenanthro[2,3-c]chrysene |
| | 1120. | Phenanthro[2,3-g]chrysene |
| 30 | 1121. | Phenanthro[3,2-b]chrysene |
| | 1122. | Phenanthro[3,2-g]chrysene |

| | | |
|----|-------|--|
| | 1123. | Phenanthro[3,4-a]anthracene |
| | 1124. | Phenanthro[3,4-a]naphthacene |
| | 1125. | Phenanthro[3,4-b]chrysene |
| | 1126. | Phenanthro[3,4-b]triphenylene |
| 5 | 1127. | Phenanthro[3,4-c]chrysene |
| | 1128. | Phenanthro[3,4-c]phenanthrene |
| | 1129. | Phenanthro[3,4,5,6-bcdef]ovalene |
| | 1130. | Phenanthro[4,3,2,1-def]chrysene |
| | 1131. | Phenanthro[4,3-a]anthracene |
| 10 | 1132. | Phenanthro[4,3-b]chrysene |
| | 1133. | Phenanthro[5,4,3,2-abcde]perylene |
| | 1134. | Phenanthro[9,10,1,2,3-pqrst]pentaphene |
| | 1135. | Phenanthro[9,10,1-qla]naphthacene |
| | 1136. | Phenanthro[9,10-a]naphthacene |
| 15 | 1137. | Phenanthro[9,10-b]chrysene |
| | 1138. | Phenanthro[9,10-b]triphenylene |
| | 1139. | 4,5-Phenanthrylenemethane |
| | 1140. | 7-Phenylbenzo[a]coronene |
| | 1141. | 2-Phenylbenzo[b]fluoranthene |
| 20 | 1142. | 2-Phenylbenzo[j]fluoranthene |
| | 1143. | 5-Phenylbenzo[j]fluoranthene |
| | 1144. | 5,6-(1,2-Phenylene)naphthacene |
| | 1145. | 1,10-(1,2-Phenylene)pyrene |
| | 1146. | 1,10-(o-Phenylene)pyrene |
| 25 | 1147. | 2,3-(o-Phenylene)pyrene |
| | 1148. | 1,9-Phenyleneanthracene |
| | 1149. | 5,6-o-Phenylenenaphthacene |
| | 1150. | 10,11-Phenylenenaphthacene |
| | 1151. | 2,3-Phenylenepyrene |
| 30 | 1152. | o-Phenylenepyrene |
| | 1153. | Picene |

| | | |
|----|-------|---|
| | 1154. | Pyranthrene |
| | 1155. | Pyrene |
| | 1156. | peri-Pyrene-1,10(CH ₂)-indene |
| | 1157. | Pyrenindene |
| 5 | 1158. | Pyreno[1,10,9-abc]coronene |
| | 1159. | Pyreno[10,1,2-abc]coronene |
| | 1160. | Pyreno[2,1-b]picene |
| | 1161. | Pyreno[5,4,3,2,1-pqrst]pentaphene |
| | 1162. | Rubicene |
| 10 | 1163. | Rubrene |
| | 1164. | Quaterrylene |
| | 1165. | Terrylene |
| | 1166. | 1,2,3,4,5,6,10,11-Tetrabenzanthanthrene |
| | 1167. | Tetrabenz[a,c,h,j]anthracene |
| 15 | 1168. | Tetrabenzo[a,c,hi,mn]naphthacene |
| | 1169. | Tetrabenzo[a,c,hi,qr]pentacene |
| | 1170. | Tetrabenzo[a,c,j,l]naphthacene |
| | 1171. | Tetrabenzo[a,c,l,n]pentacene |
| | 1172. | Tetrabenzo[a,cd,f,lm]perylene |
| 20 | 1173. | Tetrabenzo[a,cd,j,lm]perylene |
| | 1174. | Tetrabenzo[a,e,j,o]perylene |
| | 1175. | Tetrabenzo[a,f,j,o]perylene |
| | 1176. | Tetrabenzo[a,f,k,n]perylene |
| | 1177. | Tetrabenzo[bc,ef,hi,kl]coronene |
| 25 | 1178. | Tetrabenzo[bc,ef,kl,no]coronene |
| | 1179. | Tetrabenzo[de,h,kl,rst]pentaphene |
| | 1180. | Tetrabenzo[de,hi,mn,qr]naphthacene |
| | 1181. | Tetrabenzo[de,hi,op,st]pentacene |
| | 1182. | Tetrabenzo[de,jk,op,uv]pentacene |
| 30 | 1183. | Tetrabenzo[de,lm,uv,a1b1]heptacene |
| | 1184. | tetrabenzo[de,lm,st,c1d1]heptacene |

| | | |
|----|-------|--|
| | 1185. | Tetrabenzo[fg,ij,pq,uv]pentaphene |
| | 1186. | Tetrabenzo[a,c,hi,qr]pentacene |
| | 1187. | Tetrabenzo[gh,jk,tu,wx]pyranthrene |
| | 1188. | 1,2:3,4:5,6:7,8-Tetrabenzonaphthalene |
| 5 | 1189. | Tetracene |
| | 1190. | Tetrahelicene |
| | 1191. | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-Tetra(peri-naphthylene)anthracene |
| | 1192. | Tetraphene |
| | 1193. | N,N,N',N'-Tetraphenyl-tetrabenzo[a,cd,j,lm]perylene-1,10-diamine |
| 10 | 1194. | Tribenz[a,c,h]anthracene |
| | 1195. | 1,2,3,4,5,6-Tribenzanthracene |
| | 1196. | Tribenzo[a,c,j]naphthacene |
| | 1197. | 8H-Tribenzo[a,cd,l]pyrene |
| | 1198. | Tribenzo[a,cd,lm]perylene |
| 15 | 1199. | Tribenzo[a,e,ghi]perylene |
| | 1200. | Tribenzo[a,ef,hi]coronene |
| | 1201. | Tribenzo[a,ef,no]coronene |
| | 1202. | Tribenzo[a,f,j]perylene |
| | 1203. | Tribenzo[a,ghi,k]perylene |
| 20 | 1204. | Tribenzo[a,hi,kl]coronene |
| | 1205. | Tribenzo[a,hi,mn]naphthacene |
| | 1206. | Tribenzo[a,i,l]pyrene |
| | 1207. | Tribenzo[a,jk,v]phenanthro[8,9,10,1,2-cdefgh]pyranthrene |
| | 1208. | Tribenzo[1,2:4,5:8,9]pyrene |
| 25 | 1209. | Tribenzo[b,def,p]chrysene |
| | 1210. | Tribenzo[b,e,ghi]perylene |
| | 1211. | Tribenzo[b,g,k]chrysene |
| | 1212. | Tribenzo[b,g,l]chrysene |
| | 1213. | Tribenzo[b,g,p]chrysene |
| 30 | 1214. | Tribenzo[b,n,pqr]perylene |
| | 1215. | Tribenzo[c,g,mno]chrysene |

1216. Tribenzo[de,ij,rst]pentaphene
1217. Tribenzo[de,kl,rst]pentaphene
1218. Tribenzo[fg,h,pqr,za1b1]trinaphthylene
1219. Tribenzo[fg,ij,o]benzo[5,6]naphthaceno[10,11,12,1,2,3-
5 qrstuvw]hexaphene
1220. 1H-Tribenzo[fg,jk,uv]hexacene
1221. Tribenzo[fg,q,vwx]benzo[5,6]naphthaceno[2,1,12,11,10-
ijklmno]hexaphene
1222. Tribenzo[jk,qr,uv]naphtho[2,1,8,7-defg]pentacene
- 10 1223. Tribenzobicyclo[2.2.2]octatriene
1224. Triindeno[2,3:2',3':2",3"]benzene
1225. Trinaphthylene
1226. Trinaphthylenebenzene
1227. Triphenylene
- 15 1228. Triptycene
1229. Truxene
1230. Zethrene

The list of preferred heterocyclic compounds or alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, substituted aryl, silyl, ace, indeno, 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, aza, oxo, thia, heterocyclic, keto, and dicyanomethyl derivatives thereof as materials for the first host
25 component of the luminescent layer of this invention includes:

1231. Benz[a]acridine
1232. Benz[b]acridine
1233. Benz[c]acridine
1234. Dibenz[a,c]acridine
- 30 1235. Dibenz[a,i]acridine
1236. Dibenz[c,h]acridine

| | | |
|----|-------|----------------------------------|
| | 1237. | Dibenz[a,h]acridine |
| | 1238. | Dibenz[a,j]acridine |
| | 1239. | 7H-Benzo[c]carbazole |
| | 1240. | 11H-Benzo[a]carbazole |
| 5 | 1241. | Dibenzo[a,i]carbazole |
| | 1242. | 7H-Dibenzo[c,g]carbazole |
| | 1243. | Benzo[b]naphtho[2,3-d]furan |
| | 1244. | Benzo[b]naphtho[2,1-d]furan |
| | 1245. | Dinaphtho[2,1-b:1',2'-d]furan |
| 10 | 1246. | Dinaphtho[1,2-b:2',1'-d]furan |
| | 1247. | Dinaphtho[1,2-b:2',3'-d]furan |
| | 1248. | Dinaphtho[2,1-b:2',3'-d]furan |
| | 1249. | Dinaphtho[2,3-b:2',3'-d]furan |
| | 1250. | Benzo[1,2-b:3,4-b']bisbenzofuran |
| 15 | 1251. | Benzo[1,2-b:3,4-b']bisbenzofuran |
| | 1252. | Benzo[1,2-b:4,5-b']bisbenzofuran |
| | 1253. | Benzo[g]quinoline |
| | 1254. | Naphtho[2,3-g]quinoline |
| | 1255. | Naphtho[1,2-g]quinoline |
| 20 | 1256. | Phenazine |
| | 1257. | Benzo[b]phenazine |
| | 1258. | Dibenzo[b,g][1,5]naphthyridine |
| | 1259. | Dibenzo[b,g][1,8]naphthyridine |
| | 1260. | Dibenzo[a,i]phenazine |
| 25 | 1261. | Dibenzo[a,h]phenazine |
| | 1262. | Dibenzo[a,j]phenazine |
| | 1263. | Phenanthrazine |
| | 1264. | Benz[g]isoquinoline |
| | 1265. | Benz[h]isoquinoline |
| 30 | 1266. | Benz[f]isoquinoline |
| | 1267. | 1,10-Phenanthroline |

| | | |
|----|-------|---|
| | 1268. | 1,7-Phenanthroline |
| | 1269. | 4,7-Phenanthroline |
| | 1270. | Benzo[b][1,10]phenanthroline |
| | 1271. | Dibenzo[b,j][1,10]phenanthroline |
| 5 | 1272. | Naphtho[2,3-f][1,10]phenanthroline |
| | 1273. | Benzo[f][1,10]phenanthroline |
| | 1274. | 1,9-Phenanthroline |
| | 1275. | Benzo[h]-1,6-naphthyridine |
| | 1276. | Phenaleno[1,2,3-de]quinoline (3-Azaperylene) |
| 10 | 1277. | Benzo[1,2,3-de:4,5,6-d'e']diquinoline (3,9-Diazaperylene) |
| | 1278. | Dibenzo[de,gh][1,10]phenanthroline |
| | 1279. | Benz[de]isoquino[1,8-gh]quinoline |
| | 1280. | Dibenzo[f,h]quinoline (1-Azatriphenylene) |
| | 1281. | Dibenzo[f,h]quinoxaline (1,4-Diazatriphenylene) |
| 15 | 1282. | Pyrido[2,3-f][1,7]phenanthroline |
| | 1283. | Dibenz[a,c]acridine (1,2:3,4-Dibenzacridine) |
| | 1284. | Tetrabenz[a,c,h,j]acridine |
| | 1285. | 8,8'-Biquinoline |
| | 1286. | 8,8'-Biquinoline |
| 20 | 1287. | 2,4'-Biquinoline |
| | 1288. | 2,2'-Biquinoline |
| | 1289. | 3,3'-Biisoquinoline |
| | 1290. | Phenanthridine |
| | 1291. | Benzo[i]phenanthridine |
| 25 | 1292. | Benzo[b]phenanthridine |
| | 1293. | Benzo[c]phenanthridine (5-Azachrysene) |
| | 1294. | Thebenidine (4-Azapyrene) |
| | 1295. | Naphth[2,1,8-def]isoquinoline (2-Azapyrene) |
| | 1296. | Naphtho[2,1,8-def]quinoline (1-Azapyrene) |
| 30 | 1297. | Benzo[lmn][3,8]phenanthroline (2,7-Diazapyrene) |
| | 1298. | Naphth[2,1,8-mna]acridine |

1299. Benzo[g]quinazoline
1300. Dibenzo[f,h]quinazoline
1301. 2,2'-Biquinazoline
1302. 3,3'-Bicinnoline
- 5 1303. Benzo[c]cinnoline
1304. Dibenzo[c,g]cinnoline (Naphtho[2,3-c]cinnoline)
1305. Benzo[h]naphtho[1,2-c]cinnoline
1306. 3-Phenyl-3H-naphth[1,2-d]imidazole
1307. Phenanthro[9,10-d]oxazole
- 10 1308. Anthra[2,3-d]oxazole
1309. 3-Phenyldibenzofuran
1310. Benzo(1,2-b:4,5-b')bisbenzofuran
1311. 1,4-Diazatriphenylene
1312. 5,12-Diazatriphenylene
- 15 1313. 2,12-Dioxadibenzo[jk,uv]biscyclopenta[3,4]naphtho[2,1,8,7-defg:2',1',8',7'-opqr]pentacene
1314. Dinaphtho[1',2':2,3;2'',1'':10,11]perylene[1,12]furan
1315. Diphenaleno[9',1',2':3,4,5;9'',1'',2'':9,10,11]coroneno[1,2-c:7,8-c']difuran

20 Any of the above listed PAH, and any benzenoid compounds formed by the combination of one or more of the above listed PAH which may or may not be chemically linked, are useful as the first host component, and importantly, the compounds do not have to be film forming materials at room temperature. The mixture of the second host component and the first host
25 component must be capable of forming continuous amorphous films.

In benzenoid and heterocyclic compounds formed by combination of two or more PAH, two or more heterocyclic compounds, or at least one PAH and at least one heterocycle, the constituent PAH's and heterocycles may or may not be not chemically connected together via a single chemical bond or linked via
30 a saturated or unsaturated hydrocarbon group or by a heteroatom N, O, or S. Examples of useful compounds formed by chemically connected combination of

two or more the same or different PAH (aforementioned PAH's 1 through 39), two or more the same or different heterocyclic compounds (aforementioned heterocycles 40 through 102), or at least one PAH 1 through 39 and at least one heterocycle 40 through 102 include:

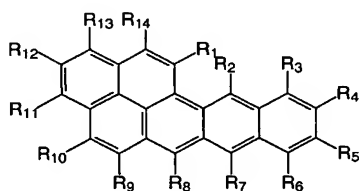
- | | | |
|----|-------|---------------------------|
| 5 | 1316. | Pyrene-pyrene |
| | 1317. | Pyrene-benzene-pyrene |
| | 1318. | Perylene-benzene-perylene |
| | 1319. | Perylene-perylene |
| | 1320. | Pyrene-perylene |
| 10 | 1321. | Benzopyrene-benzopyrene |
| | 1322. | Coronene-perylene |
| | 1323. | Benzo[ghi]perylene-pyrene |
| | 1324. | Naphthopyrene-pyrene |
| | 1325. | Perylene-naphthacene |
| 15 | 1326. | Naphthacene-pyrene |
| | 1327. | Naphthacene-perylene |
| | 1328. | Fluoranthene-benzopyrene |
| | 1329. | Fluoranthene-perylene |
| | 1330. | Anthanthrene-anthracene |
| 20 | 1331. | Anthracene-perylene |
| | 1332. | Coronene-anthracene |
| | 1333. | Triphenylene-anthracene |
| | 1334. | Triphenylene-perylene |
| | 1335. | Perylene-acridine |
| 25 | 1336. | Pyrene-carbazole |
| | 1337. | Anthracene-oxadiazole |
| | 1338. | Perylene-imidazole |
| | 1339. | Triphenylene-pyridine |
| | 1340. | Pyridine-perylene |
| 30 | 1341. | Coronene-naphthyridine |
| | 1342. | Quinoline-perylene |

1343. Quinoline-anthracene
1344. Furan-binaphthyl
1345. Isoquinoline-anthanthrene

In the above examples 1316 through 1345, a hyphen represents a single chemical bond or a linkage via a saturated or unsaturated hydrocarbon group including alkenyl, alkynyl, PAH, and heterocycle or by a heteroatom N, O, or S between PAH moieties, heterocyclic moieties, or PAH and heterocyclic moieties. Useful benzenoid compounds include compounds such as PAH and/or heterocyclic groups linked by one or more linkage groups. Any of the above listed benzenoid compounds 1 through 1315 substituted with one or more fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof, benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno-, 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent are useful.

Particularly preferred materials for the first host component of the luminescent layer of this invention include benzenoid compounds of the following structures:

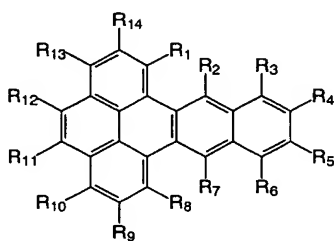
(a)



wherein:

substituents R_1 through R_{14} are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R_1 through R_{14} substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R_1 through R_{14} substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

(b)



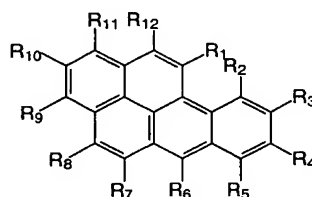
wherein:

substituents R_1 through R_{14} are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least

one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₄ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₄ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

10

(c)



wherein:

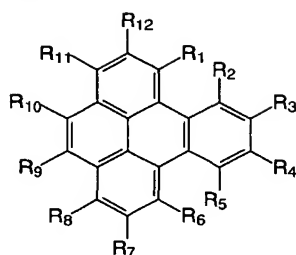
substituents R₁ through R₁₂ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

15

20

25

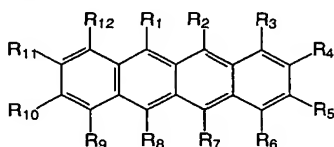
(d)



wherein:

- substituents R₁ through R₁₂ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

(e)

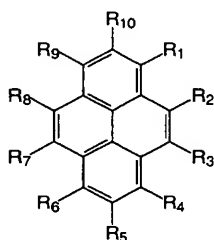


wherein:

- substituents R₁ through R₁₂ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1

to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

(f)



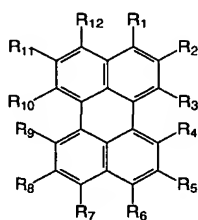
15

wherein:

substituents R₁ through R₁₀ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₀ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₀ substituents form a 1,2-benzo,

1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP,
4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-
PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-
FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl
5 substituted derivative; or

(g)

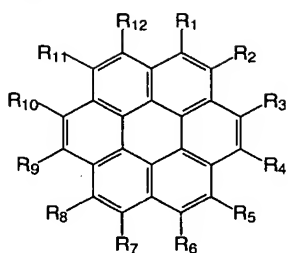


wherein:

substituents R₁ through R₁₂ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano,
10 alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl,
triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1
to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24
carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle
containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one
15 sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least
one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₂
substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-,
fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl
substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form a 1,2-benzo,
20 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP,
4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-
PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-
FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl
substituted derivative; or

25

(h)

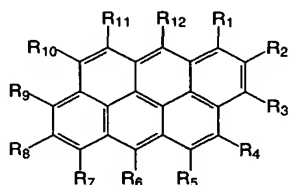


wherein:

substituents R₁ through R₁₂ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano,
 5 alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl,
 triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1
 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24
 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle
 containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one
 10 sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least
 one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₂
 substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-,
 fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl
 substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form a 1,2-benzo,
 15 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP,
 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-
 PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-
 FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl
 substituted derivative; or

20

(i)



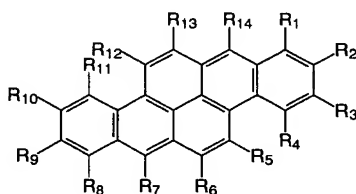
wherein:

substituents R₁ through R₁₂ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano,
 alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl,

triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

15

(j)

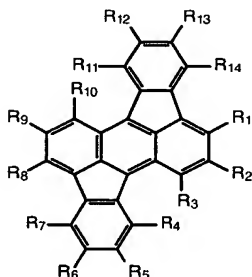


wherein:

substituents R₁ through R₁₄ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₄ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₄ substituents form a 1,2-benzo,

1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP,
4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-
PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-
FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl
5 substituted derivative; or

(k)

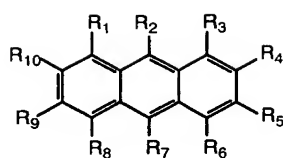


wherein:

substituents R₁ through R₁₄ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano,
10 alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl,
triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1
to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24
carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle
containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one
15 sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least
one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₄
substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-,
fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl
substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₄ substituents form a 1,2-benzo,
20 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP,
4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-
PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-
FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl
substituted derivative; or

25

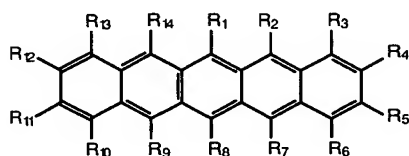
(l)



wherein:

substituents R₁ through R₁₀ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₀ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₀ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

(m)

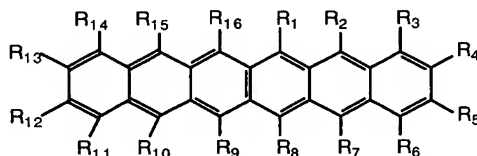


wherein:

substituents R₁ through R₁₄ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle

- containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R_1 through R_{14} substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-,
- 5 fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R_1 through R_{14} substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-
- 10 FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

(n)

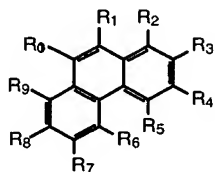


wherein:

- 15 substituents R_1 through R_{16} are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle
- 20 containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R_1 through R_{16} substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl
- 25 substituted derivative; or any two R_1 through R_{16} substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-

FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

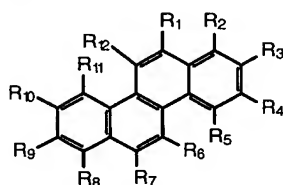
(o)



5 wherein:

substituents R₁ through R₁₀ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₀ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-,
15 fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₀ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-
20 FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

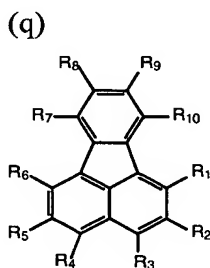
(p)



wherein:

25 substituents R₁ through R₁₂ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl,

triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

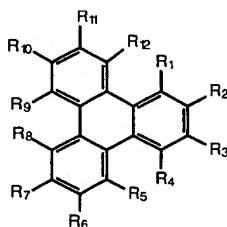


wherein:

substituents R₁ through R₁₀ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₀ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl

substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₀ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

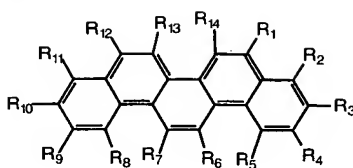
(r)



wherein:

substituents R₁ through R₁₂ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

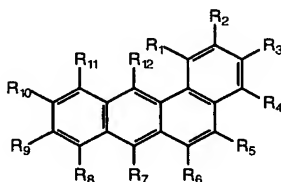
(s)



wherein:

- substituents R₁ through R₁₄ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₄ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₄ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

(t)

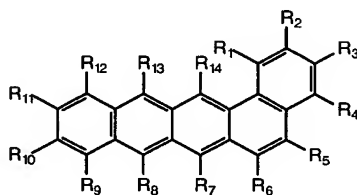


wherein:

- substituents R₁ through R₁₂ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24

- carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

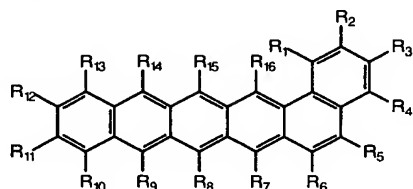
(u)



- wherein:
- substituents R₁ through R₁₄ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₄ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₄ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-

PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

(v)



5

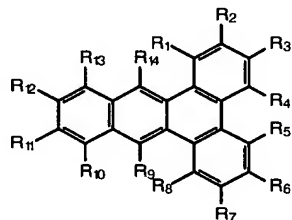
wherein:

substituents R_1 through R_{16} are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R_1 through R_{16} substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R_1 through R_{16} substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

15

20

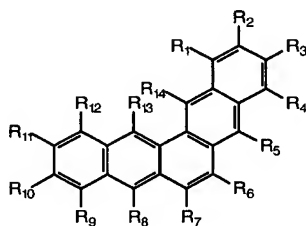
(w)



wherein:

substituents R_1 through R_{14} are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylalkylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R_1 through R_{14} substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R_1 through R_{14} substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

(x)

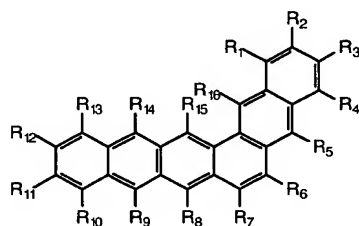


wherein:

substituents R_1 through R_{14} are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylalkylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least

one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₄ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₄ substituents form a 1,2-benzo,
5 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

10 (y)

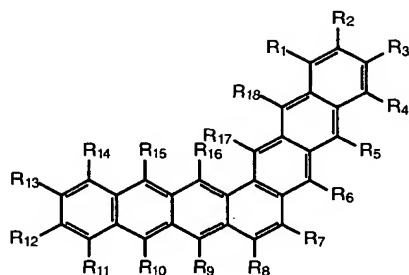


wherein:

substituents R₁ through R₁₆ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl,
15 triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least
20 one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₆ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₆ substituents form a 1,2-benzo,
1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP,
25 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-

FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

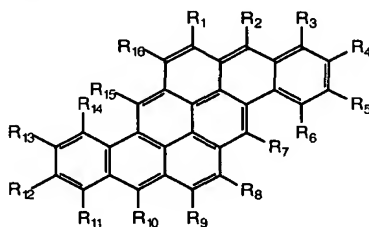
(z)



5 wherein:

- substituents R₁ through R₁₈ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₈ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₈ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

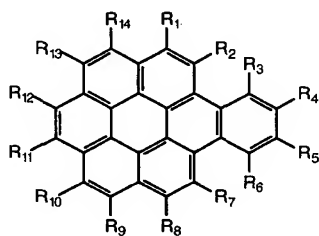
(aa)



wherein:

- substituents R_1 through R_{16} are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R_1 through R_{16} substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R_1 through R_{16} substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

(ab)



wherein:

- substituents R_1 through R_{14} are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least

one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R_1 through R_{14} substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-,

fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R_1 through R_{14} substituents form a 1,2-benzo,

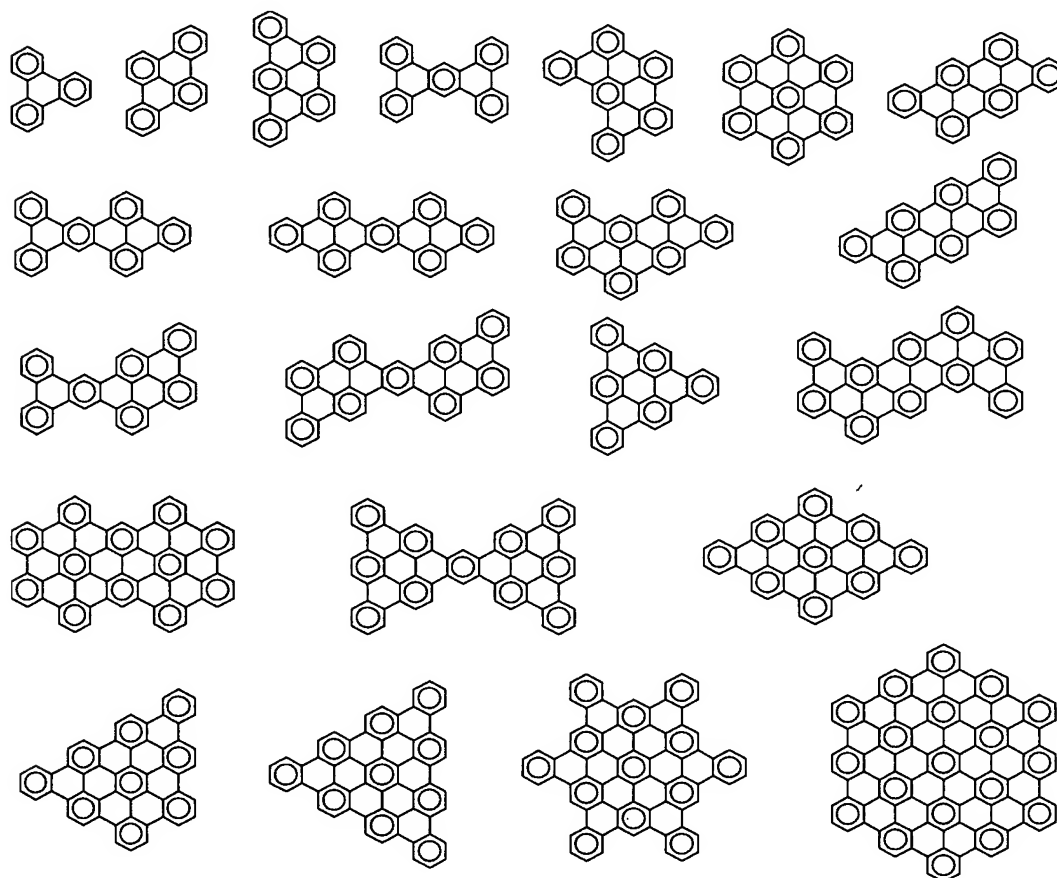
5 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP,

4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-

PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-

FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

10 (ac) PAH compounds that can be drawn using only fully aromatic benzene rings so as to form graphite-like segments in the following fashion:



wherein:

substituents in each position for each compound and analogous compounds of the homological series are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or

(ad) any of the compounds 2 through 1315.

One particular selection criterion for the first host component is that the organic compound should have a molecular structure that enables it to form both monomer state and aggregate state. The aggregate state can be formed by at least two molecules of the same compound, such as the first host component, or by at least two molecules of two different compounds, such as the first and second host components or first component and the luminescent dopant. All these aggregate states are useful in the present invention. However, the following discussion will be focused on the first case. The monomer state is defined as a state where molecules of the first host component do not interact with each other in either ground or excited electronic state and thus behave as single molecules in a solid solution of the second component. Thus, in particular their absorption and emission processes involve just one molecule. The absence of the interaction can evolve e.g. due to the intrinsic lack of forces that enable the interaction, distances

between the molecules being too large, improper geometry, steric hindrance, and other reasons. The aggregate state is defined as a state formed by an interaction, for example such as commonly known in the art van der Waals forces or by commonly known in the art charge-transfer interactions, of at least two molecules.

- 5 It has physical and chemical properties different from those of the monomer state. In particular, two or more molecules can participate in cooperative absorption or emission or both, that is absorption or emission or both can only be understood as arising from molecular complexes or molecular aggregates. When two or more molecules act cooperatively to absorb a photon, it is said that the absorption
- 10 aggregate exists in the ground electronic state. When two or more molecules act cooperatively to emit a photon, it is said that the exciplex, or a molecular complex or molecular aggregate, exists in the excited electronic state. The absorption aggregate need not form an exciplex upon excitation and the exciplex need not emit to produce a ground state aggregate. Thus, the aggregate state can exist in
- 15 either ground electronic state or excited electronic state or both. An aggregate state can be only weakly associated in the ground electronic state (the energy of van der Waals interactions $\sim 1\text{-}3$ kcal/mol) but more strongly associated in its excited electronic state (the energy of van der Waals interactions $\sim 3\text{-}10$ kcal/mol). The simplest aggregate state in the ground electronic state is often called a dimer,
- 20 that is an aggregate state formed by two molecules in their ground electronic states. The aggregate state in the excited electronic state is called an excimer and in the simplest case is formed by two molecules one of which prior to formation of the exciplex was in the ground electronic state and the other was in the excited electronic state. One of the most commonly observed features of aggregate states
- 25 is that either their absorption spectrum or their emission spectrum or both are shifted compared to the absorption spectrum or emission spectrum or both, respectively, of the monomer state. The shift can occur to the red or to the blue. On the other hand, the absorption or emission spectra or both of aggregate states can contain new features such as peaks and shoulders positioned to either red or
- 30 blue compared to the absorption or emission spectrum or both of the monomer state, respectively. Another most commonly observed characteristic of aggregate

states is that the intensity and sometimes the position (wavelength) of the new or shifted absorption or emission or both depend on concentration of molecules that form the aggregate state. With increasing concentration, the intensity of shifted absorption or emission features or both can increase due to the increasing
5 concentration of the aggregate states, while the position, or wavelength, can shift too due to the increase in the size (number of molecules involved in the formation) of the aggregate states. Another common characteristic of aggregate states which is observed in the absence of readily detectable changes in the monomer absorption or emission spectrum or both is the change in the intensity (quantum
10 yield of luminescence) of the monomer emission. For reference, these definitions can be found in N.J. Turro, Modern Molecular Photochemistry, University Science Books, Sausalito, CA 1991.

For some organic compounds, their molecular structure is such that their aggregates in excited electronic states are emissive, and thus can be readily
15 observed by measuring fluorescence emission spectra as a function of concentration, for example FIGS. 4-16; Table 1. Compounds that form emissive and highly emissive aggregate states are potentially the most useful as first host components. However, there are many organic compounds that form aggregate states which are not emissive or only weakly emissive. Formation of completely
20 or essentially non-emissive aggregate states (that is those with the quantum yield of luminescence of zero or near zero) can lead to a decrease in the efficiency of electroluminescence and photoluminescence due to insufficient efficiency of electronic excitation energy transfer to the luminescent dopant. Nevertheless, for certain types of compounds, especially the ones listed above, the quantum yield of
25 luminescence of an aggregate state is most often found to be non-zero. This can be sufficient to sustain a sufficient rate of electronic excitation energy to the luminescent dopant, if the latter acts as a sufficiently strong acceptor in the well known in the art Foerster energy transfer process. Therefore, such compounds would not compromise the electroluminescence efficiency and could also be
30 useful as first host components. Their use would result not only in improved operational lifetimes but also in excellent EL efficiencies. On the other hand, if

the acceptor (luminescent dopant) of the excitation energy transfer is strong and its concentration is sufficiently high so that the quantum efficiency of the energy transfer is ~100% then even if the quantum yield of luminescence of the donor decreases by 10-15 times (given that everything else remains equal) the quantum efficiency of the energy transfer, and thus of the acceptor luminescence, decreases only by ~10%.

Another important criteria for selection of compounds as first host components is that the aggregate states of this compound should have spectroscopic characteristics, namely absorption and emission spectra, excited state lifetime, quantum yield of luminescence, and oscillator strength, such that efficient transfer of electronic excitation energy to the luminescent dopant of appropriate color is insured.

Many of the benzenoid compounds found useful as the first host component in the present invention have a flat rigid geometry, which encourages formation of aggregate states. Many representative benzenoids, such as pyrene, perylene, coronene, naphthacene, anthracene, pentacene, anthanthrene, picene, triphenylene, chrysene, fluoranthene, benzo[ghi]perylene, ovalene, etc. and their mono- and poly-substituted benzo, naphtho, anthra, phenanthro, triphenyleno, and other derivatives have been shown in the common literature to possess a pronounced propensity for aggregate state formation. The aggregate states of these compounds are extensively characterized in common literature. If the PAH compound is emissive in its monomer state, it is most often found to be emissive in its aggregate state also, especially in the solid solutions and in the absence of oxygen (exactly as found in an OLED device). Other organic compounds meeting such a planar geometry criteria are useful as well.

Although aggregate states including two molecules are most often found and described in the literature, often it is found that compounds such as disclosed in the present invention are capable of forming aggregate states including not only two molecules, but of three, four, five, ten, hundred, thousand and more molecules as the volume % increases. With sufficiently high number of molecules of the first host component participating in the formation of an

aggregate state, a domain could be formed where certain degree of order or degree of crystallinity could be found. The size of these domains could be in the range of nanometers (nanocrystalline domain) or even micrometers (microcrystalline domain).

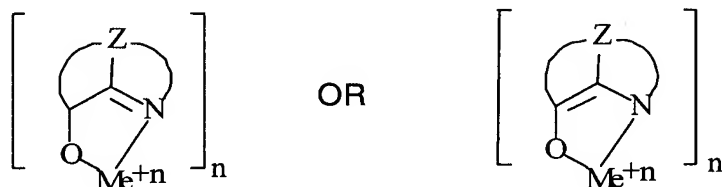
5 Materials for the second host component of the luminescent layer of the present invention include organic compounds that are capable of forming a continuous and substantially pin-hole-free thin film upon mixing with the first host component. They can be polar, such as (i) the common host for green, yellow, orange, and red OLEDs AlQ₃ and other oxinoid and oxinoid-like materials
10 and metal complexes, and (ii) common hosts of heterocyclic family for blue, blue-green, green, yellow, orange, and red OLEDs such as those based on oxadiazole, imidazole, pyridine, phenanthroline, triazine, triazole, quinoline and other moieties. They also can be nonpolar, such as (i) the common hosts of anthracene family for blue, blue-green, green, yellow, orange, and red OLEDs, such as 2-
15 (1,1-dimethylethyl)-9,10-bis(2-naphthalenyl)anthracene (TBADN), 9,10-Bis[4-(2,2-diphenylethenyl)phenyl]anthracene, and 10,10'-Diphenyl-9,9'-bianthracene; (ii) common hosts of rubrene family for yellow, orange, and red OLEDs, such as rubrene and 5,6,11,12-tetrakis(2-naphthyl)tetracene; and (iii) common hosts of triarylamine family for blue, blue-green, green, yellow, orange, and red OLEDs
20 such as NPB, TNB, and TPD. The second host component can have a bandgap that is less than, more than, or equal to that of the first host component in either its monomer state or aggregate state. The bandgap (or energy gap) is defined as the energy needed to bring an electron from the highest occupied molecular orbital to the lowest unoccupied molecular orbital of the molecule. When the bandgap of
25 the first host component in its monomer state is approximately equal to that of the second host component and the dopant is absent, the photoluminescence (PL) and electroluminescence (EL) spectra are composed of the emission spectra of both species. This can be seen in FIG. 4 and FIG. 6, the curves corresponding to 2% and 4% cases. This can be further seen in FIGS. 8, 10, 11, and 12. When the
30 bandgap of the first host component in its monomer state is approximately equal to that of the first host component in its aggregate state and to that of the second

host component (while the dopant is absent), the PL and EL spectra are composed of the emission spectra of all three species. This can be seen for example in FIG. 4 and FIG. 6, the curves corresponding to 6% and 10% cases. When the bandgap of the first host component in its aggregate state is smaller than that of the second host component and the dopant is absent, the PL and EL spectra are dominated by the emission spectrum of the first host component in its aggregate state. This can be seen in FIG. 4 and FIG. 6, the curves corresponding to 15% case. Note that in all these cases the composition of the PL and EL spectra is also a subject to concentration, particularly of the aggregates of the first host component, and to quantum yield of luminescence and lifetime of the singlet excited states of all the species involved.

The necessary condition is that the bandgap of the luminescent dopant be smaller than the bandgap of the second host component, the bandgap of first host component in its monomer state, and the bandgap of the first host component in its aggregate state. This ensures that electronic excitation energy transfer from the first and second host components, resulting from the recombination of electrons and holes in the first and second host components, to the light-producing dopants is favorable.

Any one of the following three - second host component, the first host component in its monomer state, and the first host component in its aggregate state - can have the lowest bandgap between the three. The lowest bandgap material can also serve as a hole trap, an electron trap, or both but so can the species that does not necessarily have the lowest bandgap. Trapping injected and transported carriers directly on the molecules of a single host component can be beneficial as it promotes electron-hole recombination in this host component, shortcutting the need for carrier recombination in the other host component which can have implications for the size, density distribution, and geometry of the recombination zone as well as operational stability of OLED devices. Under this condition, the other host component is needed for carrier transport only and not for charge carrier recombination.

The first preferred class of materials for the second host component is the oxinoid compounds. Exemplary of contemplated oxinoid compounds are those satisfying the following structural formula:



5

wherein:

Me represents a metal;

n is an integer of from 1 to 3; and

Z independently in each occurrence represents the atoms

10 completing a nucleus having at least two fused aromatic rings.

From the foregoing it is apparent that the metal can be monovalent, divalent, or trivalent metal. The metal can, for example, be an alkali metal, such as lithium, sodium, rubidium, cesium, or potassium; an alkaline earth metal, such as magnesium, strontium, barium, or calcium; or an earth metal, such as boron or aluminum, gallium, and indium. Generally any monovalent, divalent, or trivalent metal known to be a useful chelating metal can be employed.

Z completes a heterocyclic nucleus containing at least two fused aromatic rings, at least one of which is an azole or azine ring. Additional rings, including both aliphatic and aromatic rings, can be fused with the two required rings, if required. To avoid adding molecular bulk without improving on function the number of ring atoms is preferably maintained at 18 or less.

20

Illustrative of useful chelated oxinoid compounds and their abbreviated names are the following:

Tris(8-quinolinol)aluminum (AlQ₃)

25

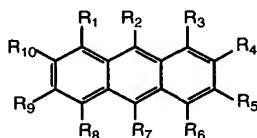
Bis(8-quinolinol)magnesium (MgQ₂)

Tris(8-quinolinol)gallium (GaQ₃)

8-quinolinol lithium (LiQ)

The list further includes InQ₃, ScQ₃, ZnQ₂, BeBq₂ (bis(10-hydroxybenzo[*h*]quinolinato)beryllium), Al(4-MeQ)₃, Al(2-MeQ)₃, Al(2,4-Me₂Q)₃, Ga(4-MeQ)₃, Ga(2-MeQ)₃, Ga(2,4-Me₂Q)₃, and Mg(2-MeQ)₂. The list of oxinoid compounds further includes metal complexes with two bi-dentate
5 ligands and one mono-dentate ligand, for example Al(2-MeQ)₂(X) where X is any aryloxy, alkoxy, arylcarboxylate, and heterocyclic carboxylate group.

Another class of materials useful as the second host component includes structures having an anthracene moiety. Exemplary of contemplated anthracene compounds are those satisfying the following structural formula:



10

wherein

substituents R₂ and R₇ are each individually and independently alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen
15 atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; and substituents R₁ through R₁₀ excluding R₂ and R₇ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl,
20 dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any
25 combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₀ substituents excluding R₂ and R₇ form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₀ substituents excluding R₂ and R₇ form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-

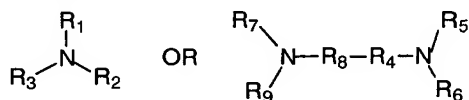
anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative.

5 Illustrative of useful anthracene compounds and their abbreviated names are the following:

2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-9,10-bis(2-naphthalenyl)anthracene
(TBADN),

9,10-bis(2-naphthalenyl)anthracene (ADN),
10 9,10-bis(1-naphthalenyl)anthracene,
9,10-Bis[4-(2,2-diphenylethenyl)phenyl]anthracene,
9,10-Bis([1,1':3',1''-terphenyl]-5'-yl)anthracene,
9,9'-Bianthracene,
10,10'-Diphenyl-9,9'-bianthracene,
15 10,10'-Bis([1,1':3',1''-terphenyl]-5'-yl)-9,9'-bianthracene,
2,2'-Bianthracene,
9,9',10,10'-Tetraphenyl-2,2'-bianthracene,
9,10-Bis(2-phenylethenyl)anthracene, or
9-Phenyl-10-(phenylethynyl)anthracene.

20 Another class of materials useful as the second host component includes structures having an amine moiety. Exemplary of contemplated amino compounds are those satisfying the following structural formula:



wherein:

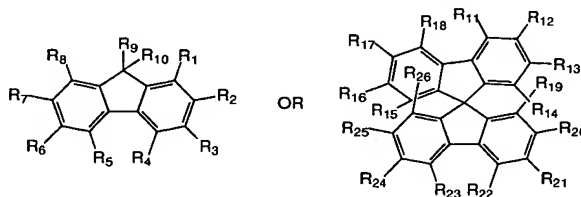
25 substituents R₄ and R₈ are each individually and independently aryl, or substituted aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; substituents R₄ and R₈ each or together ("R₄-R₈")
30 representing an aryl group such as benzene, naphthalene, anthracene, tetracene,

pyrene, perylene, chrysene, phenanthrene, triphenylene, tetraphene, coronene, fluoranthene, pentaphene, ovalene, picene, anthanthrene and their homologs and also their 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituted derivatives; and substituents R₁ through R₉ excluding R₄ and R₈ are each individually hydrogen, silyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof.

Illustrative of useful amino compounds and their abbreviated names are the following:

- 15 N,N'-bis(1-naphthalenyl)-N,N'-diphenylbenzidine (NPB),
N,N'-bis(1-naphthalenyl)-N,N'-bis(2-naphthalenyl)benzidine (TNB),
N,N'-bis(3-methylphenyl)-N,N'-diphenylbenzidine (TPD), or
N,N'-Bis(N'',N'')-diphenylaminonaphthalen-5-yl)-N,N'-diphenyl-
20 1,5-diaminonaphthalene (CAS 503624-47-3).

Another class of materials useful as the second host component includes structures having a fluorene moiety. Exemplary of contemplated fluorene compounds are those satisfying the following structural formula:



25 wherein:

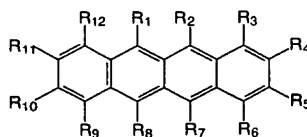
substituents R₁ through R₂₅ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1

to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₂₅ substituents excluding R₉ and R₁₀ form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₂₅ substituents excluding R₉ and R₁₀ form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative.

Illustrative of useful fluorene compounds and their abbreviated names are the following:

2,2',7,7'-Tetraphenyl-9,9'-spirobi[9H-fluorene],
 2,2',7,7'-Tetra-2-phenanthrenyl-9,9'-spirobi[9H-fluorene],
 2,2'-Bis (4-N,N-diphenylaminophenyl)-9,9'-spirobi[9H-fluorene]
 (CAS 503307-40-2),
 4'-Phenyl-spiro[fluorene-9,6'-[6H]indeno[1,2-j]fluoranthene],
 2,3,4-Triphenyl-9,9'-spirobi fluorene,
 11,11'-Spirobi[11H-benzo[b]fluorene],
 9,9'-Spirobi[9H-fluorene]-2,2'-diamine,
 9,9'-Spirobi[9H-fluorene]-2,2'-dicarbonitrile,
 2',7'-Bis([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetraphenyl-9,9'-
 spirobi[9H-fluorene]-2,7-diamine,
 9,9,9',9',9'',9''-Hexaphenyl-2,2':7',2''-ter-9H-fluorene,
 2,7-Bis([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)-9,9'-spirobi[9H-fluorene],
 2,2',7,7'-tetra-2-Naphthalenyl-9,9'-spirobi[9H-fluorene], or
 9,9'-[(2,7-Diphenyl-9H-fluoren-9-ylidene)di-4,1-phenylene]bis-anthracene.

Another class of materials useful as the second host component includes structures having a naphthacene moiety. Exemplary of contemplated naphthacene compounds are those satisfying the following structural formula:



5 wherein:

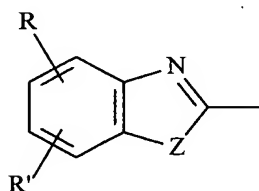
substituents R_1 through R_{12} are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R_1 through R_{12} substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R_1 through R_{12} substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative.

Illustrative of useful naphthacene compounds and their abbreviated names are the following:

5,6,11,12-Tetraphenylnaphthacene (rubrene),
 5,12-Bis(2-naphthyl)-6,11-diphenyltetracene,
 5,12-Bis(2-mesityl)-6,11-diphenyltetracene,
 5,12-Bis(1-naphthyl)-6,11-diphenyltetracene,
 5,6,11,12-Tetrakis(2-naphthyl)tetracene,

10,10'-[(6,11-Diphenyl-5,12-naphthacenediyl)di-4,1-phenylene]bis[2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1H,5H-benzothiazolo[5,6,7-ij]quinolizine,
 9,10,15,16-Tetraphenyl-dibenzo[a,c]naphthacene,
 5,6,13,14-Tetraphenylpentacene,
 5 4,4'-(8,9-Dimethyl-5,6,7,10,11,12-hexaphenyl-1,4-naphthacenediyl)bis-benzonitrile,
 4,4'-(8,9-Dimethoxy-5,6,7,10,11,12-hexaphenyl-1,4-naphthacenediyl)bis[N,N-diphenylbenzenamine],
 1,2,3,5,6,11,12-Heptaphenyl-naphthacene,
 10 1,4,5,6,7,10,11,12-Octaphenyl-naphthacene,
 6,11-diphenyl-5,12-bis(4'-N,N-diphenylaminophenyl)-naphthacene,
 7,8,15,16-Tetraphenyl-benzo[a]pentacene,
 2,3,5,6,11,12-Hexaphenyl-naphthacene,
 6,11-diphenyl-5,12-bis(4'-cyanophenyl)-naphthacene,
 15 6,11-diphenyl-5,12-bis(4'-(2-thienyl)phenyl)-naphthacene, or
 9,10,19,20-Tetraphenyl-tetrabenzo[a,c,j,l]naphthacene.

Another class of materials useful as the second host component includes benzenoids that contain other heterocyclic structures. These structures include benzoxazolyl, and thio and amino analogs of benzoxazolyl of following
 20 general molecular structure:



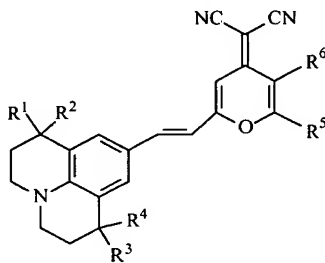
wherein:

Z is O, NR" or S; R and R', are individually hydrogen, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl or hetero-atom substituted aryl of from 5 to 20 carbon
 25 atoms, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl,

heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or atoms necessary to complete a fused aromatic ring; and R" is hydrogen; alkyl of from 1 to 24
5 carbon atoms; or aryl of from 5 to 20 carbon atoms. These structures further include alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, substituted aryl, benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno-, 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn,
10 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, indeno, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, aza, heterocyclic, keto, or dicyanomethyl derivatives thereof.

The material selection criteria for the dopant in the luminescent layer are: 1) the dopant molecule has a high efficiency of fluorescence or
15 phosphorescence in the luminescent layer, and 2) it has a bandgap (singlet bandgap for the case of fluorescent dopants and triplet bandgap for the case of phosphorescent dopants) smaller than that of the both first and second host materials, the first component being either in its monomer state or its aggregate state.

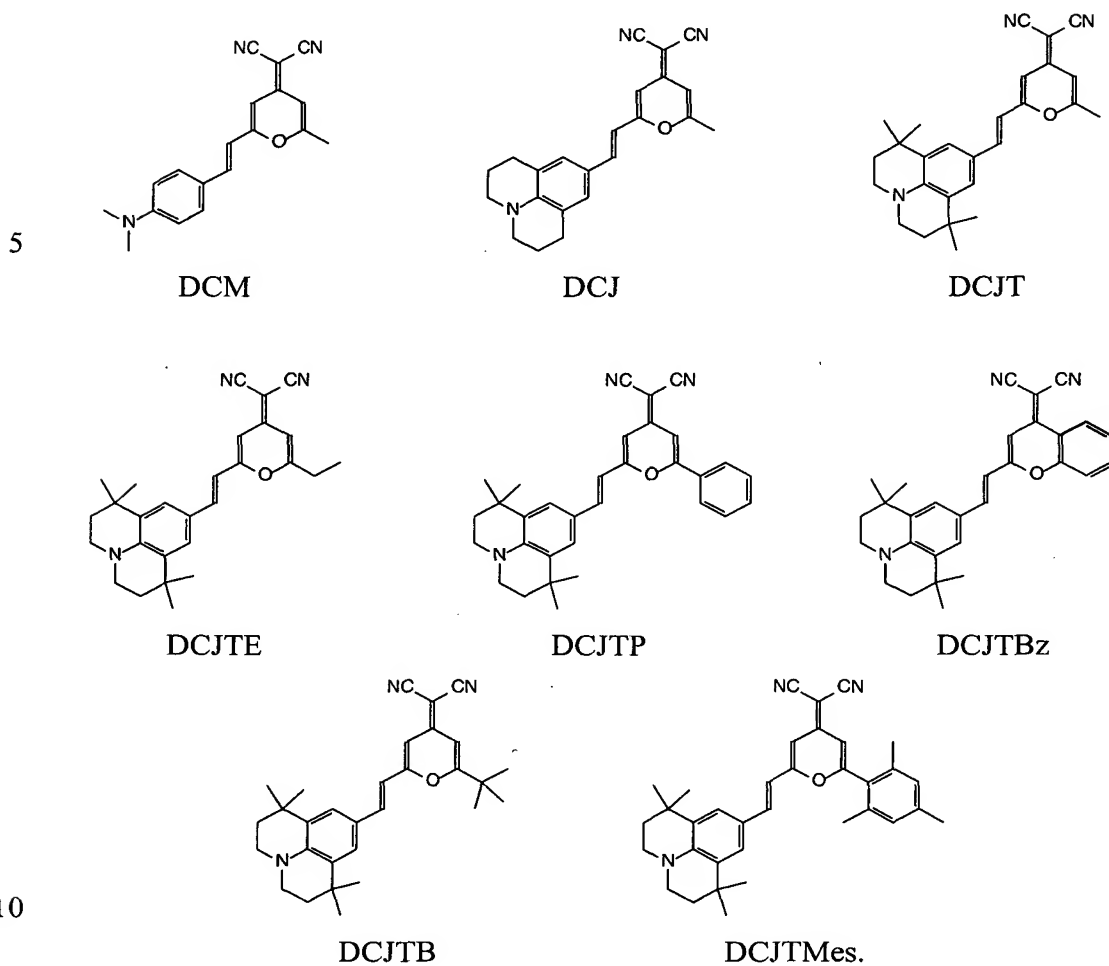
20 For red-emitting OLEDs, a preferred class of dopants of this invention is the DCM class and has the general formula:



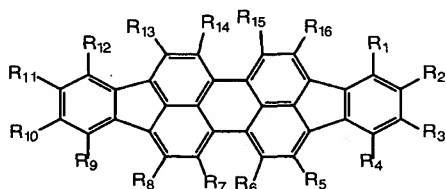
wherein:

R¹, R², R³, and R⁴ are individually alkyl of from 1 to 10 carbon atoms;
25 R⁵ is alkyl of from 2 to 20 carbon atoms, aryl, sterically hindered aryl, or heteroaryl; and R⁶ is alkyl of from 1 to 10 carbon atoms, or a 5- or 6-membered carbocyclic, aromatic, or heterocyclic ring connecting with R⁵.

These materials possess fluorescence efficiencies as high as unity in solutions and emit in the orange and red spectral region. Representative materials of this class and their abbreviated names include:



For red-emitting OLEDs, another preferred class of dopants of this invention comprises compounds having a perflanthene moiety:

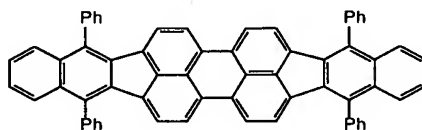


15 wherein:

substituents R₁ through R₁₆ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl,

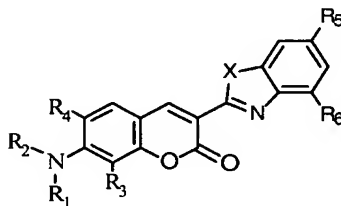
triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R_1 through R_{16} substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R_1 through R_{16} substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative.

These materials possess fluorescence efficiencies as high as unity in solutions and emit in the orange and red spectral region. One representative material of this class is:



Red 2.

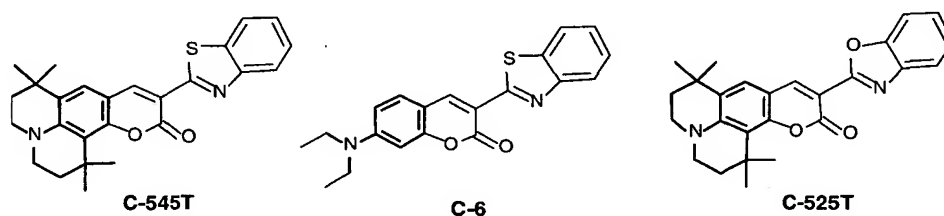
For green-emitting OLEDs, a class of fluorescent materials is useful as the dopants in the present invention, which includes compounds having a coumarin moiety:



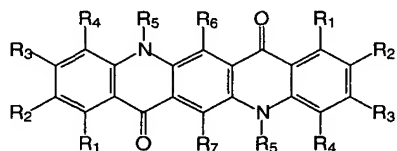
wherein:

X = S, O, or NR₇; R₁ and R₂ are individually alkyl of from 1 to 20 carbon atoms, aryl or carbocyclic systems; R₃ and R₄ are individually alkyl of from 1 to 10 carbon atoms, or a branched or unbranched 5 or 6 member substituent ring connecting with R₁ and R₂, respectively; R₅ and R₆ are individually alkyl of from 1 to 20 carbon atoms, which are branched or unbranched; and R₇ is any alkyl or aryl group.

These materials possess fluorescence efficiencies as high as unity in solutions. Representative materials of this class and their abbreviated names include:



For green-emitting OLEDs, another class of fluorescent materials is useful as the dopants in the present invention, which includes compounds having a quinacridone moiety:

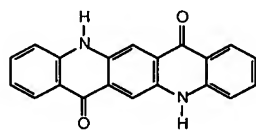


wherein:

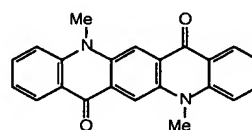
substituents R₁ through R₇ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₄ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-,

fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₄ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-
5 PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative.

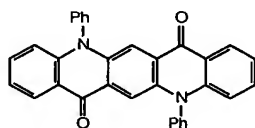
These materials possess fluorescence efficiencies as high as unity in solutions. Representative materials of this class and their abbreviated names
10 include:



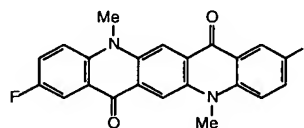
Quinacridone, QA



Dimethylquinacridone, DMQA

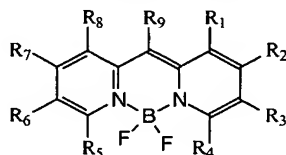


Diphenylquinacridone, DPQA



CFDMQA

For green, green-yellow, and yellow emitting OLEDs, another class of fluorescent materials is useful as the dopants in the present invention, which includes compounds having a DPMB (dipyridinomethene borate) moiety:



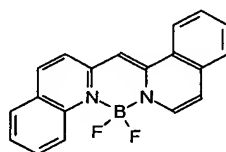
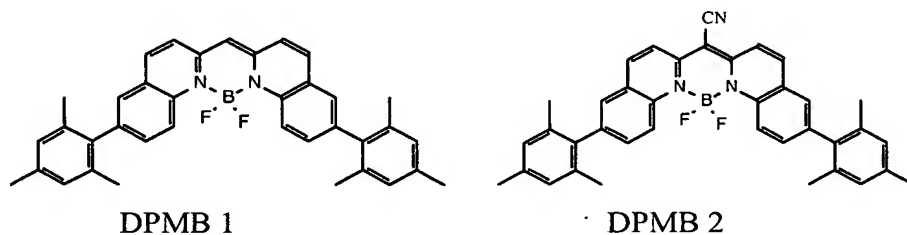
15

wherein:

substituents R₁ through R₉ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1
20 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one

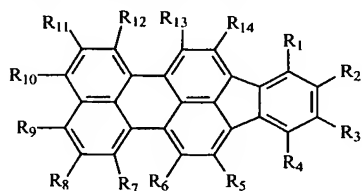
sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₉ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₉ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative.

These materials possess fluorescence efficiencies as high as unity in solutions. Representative materials of this class include:



DPMB 3.

For yellow- and orange-emitting OLEDs, a preferred class of dopants for this invention includes compounds having an indenoperylene moiety:

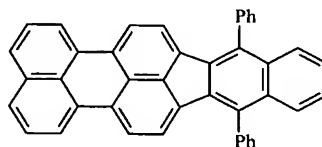


wherein:

substituents R₁ through R₁₄ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1

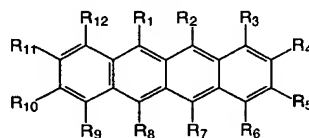
to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₄ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₄ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative.

These materials possess fluorescence efficiencies as high as unity in solutions. One representative material of this class is:



Yellow-green 2.

For yellow- and orange-emitting OLEDs, another preferred class of dopants for this invention includes compounds having a naphthacene moiety:



wherein:

substituents R₁ through R₁₂ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one

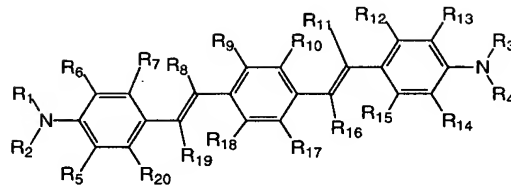
sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative.

These materials possess fluorescence efficiencies as high as unity in solutions and emit in the spectral region from greenish-yellow to red.

Representative materials of this class and their abbreviated names include:

5,6,11,12-Tetraphenylnaphthacene (rubrene),
2,2'-[(6,11-diphenyl-5,12-naphthacenediyl)di-4,1-phenylene]bis(6-methylbenzothiazole) (Orange 2),
5,12-Bis(2-mesityl)-6,11-diphenyltetracene,
5,6,11,12-Tetrakis(2-naphthyl)tetracene,
10,10'-[(6,11-Diphenyl-5,12-naphthacenediyl)di-4,1-phenylene]bis[2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1H,5H-benzothiazolo[5,6,7-ij]quinolizine],
5,6,13,14-Tetraphenylpentacene,
4,4'-(8,9-Dimethoxy-5,6,7,10,11,12-hexaphenyl-1,4-naphthacenediyl)bis[N,N-diphenylbenzenamine],
6,11-diphenyl-5,12-bis(4'-N,N-diphenylaminophenyl)naphthacene,
7,8,15,16-Tetraphenyl-benzo[a]pentacene, or
6,11-diphenyl-5,12-bis(4'-cyanophenyl)naphthacene.

For green-blue, blue-green, and blue-emitting OLEDs, a preferred class of dopants for this invention includes compounds having a BASB (bisaminostyrylbenzene) moiety:



wherein:

each double bond can be either E or Z independently of the other double bond; substituents R₁ through R₄ are each individually and independently alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl, or substituted aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; and substituents R₅ through R₂₀ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₅ through R₂₀ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₅ through R₂₀ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative.

These materials possess fluorescence efficiencies as high as unity in solutions. Representative materials of this class include:

4-(Diphenylamino)-4'-[4-(diphenylamino)styryl]stilbene,

4-(Di-p-Tolylamino)-4'-[(di-p-tolylamino)styryl]stilbene (Blue-green 2),

4,4'-[(2,5-Dimethoxy-1,4-phenylene)di-2,1-ethenediyl]bis[N,N-bis(4-methylphenyl)benzenamine,

4,4'-(1,4-Naphthalenediyl)di-2,1-ethenediyl]bis[N,N-bis(4-methylphenyl)benzenamine,

5 3,3'-(1,4-Phenylenedi-2,1-ethenediyl)bis[9-(4-ethylphenyl)-9H-carbazole,

4,4'-(1,4-Phenylenedi-2,1-ethenediyl)bis[N,N-diphenyl-1-naphthalenamine,

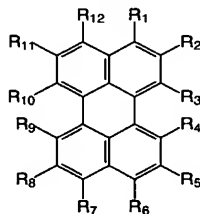
4,4'-[1,4-Phylenebis(2-phenyl-2,1-ethenediyl)]bis[N,N-diphenylbenzenamine],

10 4,4',4''-(1,2,4-Benzenetriyltri-2,1-ethenediyl)tris[N,N-diphenylbenzenamine],

9,10-Bis[4-(di-p-tolylamino)styryl]anthracene, or

15 α,α' -(1,4-Phenylenedimethyldiyl)bis[4-(diphenylamino)-1-naphthaleneacetonitrile.

For blue-emitting OLEDs, a preferred class of dopants for this invention includes compounds having a perylene moiety:



wherein:

20 substituents R₁ through R₁₂ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano, alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle

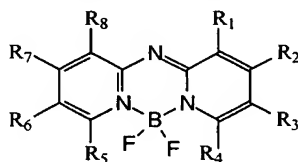
25 containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-,

fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₁₂ substituents form a 1,2-benzo, 1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-
 5 PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative.

These materials possess fluorescence efficiencies as high as unity in solutions. Representative materials of this class include:

10 Perylene
 2,5,8,11-Tetra-tert-butylperylene (TBP)
 2,8-Di-tert-Butylperylene
 Benzo[b]perylene
 Dibenzo[b,k]perylene

15 For blue-emitting OLEDs, another preferred class of dopants for this invention includes compounds having an ADPMB (aza-DPMB) moiety:

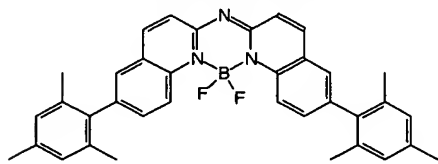


wherein:

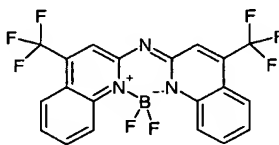
substituents R₁ through R₈ are each individually hydrogen, fluoro, cyano,
 20 alkoxy, aryloxy, diarylamino, arylalkylamino, dialkylamino, trialkylsilyl, triarylsilyl, diarylalkylsilyl, dialkylarylsilyl, keto, dicyanomethyl, alkyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkenyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, alkynyl of from 1 to 24 carbon atoms, aryl of from 5 to 30 carbon atoms, substituted aryl, heterocycle containing at least one nitrogen atom, or at least one oxygen atom, or at least one
 25 sulfur atom, or at least one boron atom, or at least one phosphorus atom, or at least one silicon atom, or any combination thereof; or any two adjacent R₁ through R₈ substituents form an annelated benzo-, naphtho-, anthra-, phenanthro-, fluorantheno-, pyreno-, triphenyleno-, or peryleno- substituent or its alkyl or aryl substituted derivative; or any two R₁ through R₈ substituents form a 1,2-benzo,

1,2-naphtho, 2,3-naphtho, 1,8-naphtho, 1,2-anthraceno, 2,3-anthraceno, 2,2'-BP, 4,5-PhAn, 1,12-TriP, 1,12-Per, 9,10-PhAn, 1,9-An, 1,10-PhAn, 2,3-PhAn, 1,2-PhAn, 1,10-Pyr, 1,2-Pyr, 2,3-Per, 3,4-FlAn, 2,3-FlAn, 1,2-FlAn, 3,4-Per, 7,8-FlAn, 8,9-FlAn, 2,3-TriP, 1,2-TriP, ace, or indeno substituent or their alkyl or aryl substituted derivative.

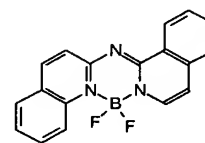
These materials possess fluorescence efficiencies as high as unity in solutions. Representative materials of this class include:



Blue 2



ADPMB 1



ADPMB 2

The composition of the luminescent layer of this invention is such that either the first host component or the second host component can constitute the largest volume fraction of the luminescent layer. The dopant usually constitutes the smallest volume fraction. The range for the first host component is from 1 to 99 volume % of the luminescent layer. The preferred range for the first host component is from 5 to 95% by volume. The range for the second host component is from 1 to 99 volume % of the luminescent layer. The preferred range for the second host component is from 5 to 95% by volume. The concentration range for the dopant is from 0.1% to 10% by volume. The preferred concentration range for the dopant is from 0.5% to 5% by volume. The thickness of the luminescent layer useful in this invention is between 50 Angstroms and 5000 Angstroms. A thickness in this range is sufficiently large to enable recombination of charge carriers and, therefore, electroluminescence to take place exclusively in this layer. A preferred range is between 100 Angstroms and 1000 Angstroms, where the overall OLED device performance parameters, including drive voltage, are optimal.

A useful method for forming the luminescent layer of the present invention is by vapor deposition in a vacuum chamber. This method is particularly useful for fabricating OLED devices, where the layer structure, including the organic layers, can be sequentially deposited on a substrate without

significant interference among the layers. The thickness of each individual layer and its composition can be precisely controlled in the deposition process. To produce the desired composition of the luminescent layer, the rate of deposition for each component is independently controlled using a deposition rate monitor.

5 Another useful method for forming the luminescent layer of the present invention is by spin-coating or by ink-jet printing. This method is particularly useful for fabricating lower-cost OLED devices. Composition of the luminescent layer is determined by the concentration of each component in the solutions being coated.

10 Returning to FIG. 2, hole-transport layer 231 and electron-transport layer 233 provide the functions of transporting holes and electrons, respectively, to the luminescent layer 232. The use of these layers and their material compositions in OLED devices have been disclosed by Tang et al. in commonly assigned U.S. Patent 4,769,292, included herein by reference. A typical hole-transport layer includes the hole-transporting compounds such as N,N'-bis(1-naphthyl)-N,N'-diphenylbenzidine (NPB), N,N'-bis(1-naphthyl)-N,N'-bis(2-naphthyl)benzidine (TNB), and N,N'-bis(3-tolyl)-N,N'-diphenylbenzidine (TPD).

 Returning to FIG. 3, hole-injection layer 331 and electron-injection layer 335 provide the functions of improving the hole-injection from the anode and electron-injection from the cathode 340, respectively. The use of a hole-injection layer in OLED devices has been disclosed by Van Slyke et al. in commonly assigned U.S. Patent 4,720,432, included herein by reference. The use of an electron-injection layer has been disclosed by Hung et al. in commonly assigned U.S. Patent 5,776,622, also included herein by reference.

25 Working Examples 1-19: Electroluminescence of Aggregates of Various Materials

 OLED devices were prepared as follows. A glass substrate coated with about 850 Å transparent indium-tin-oxide (ITO) conductive layer was cleaned and dried using a commercial glass scrubber tool. The ITO surface was subsequently treated with an oxidative plasma to condition the surface as an anode. Over the ITO was deposited a 10 Å thick hole-injecting layer of

30

fluorocarbon (CF_x) by plasma-assisted deposition of CHF₃. The following layers were deposited in the following sequence by sublimation from heated crucible boats in a conventional vacuum deposition chamber under a vacuum of approximately 10⁻⁶ Torr: (1) a hole-transport layer, 750 Å thick, including NPB, 5 (2) a luminescent layer, 350 Å thick, including the first and second host components in certain ratio (indicated in Table 1) and not containing luminescent dopants, (3) an electron-transport layer, 350 Å thick, including AlQ₃, and (4) a cathode, approximately 2200 Å thick, including an alloy of magnesium and silver with a Mg:Ag volume ratio of about 10:1. Following that the devices were 10 encapsulated in nitrogen atmosphere along with calcium sulfate as a desiccant.

The EL characteristics of these devices were evaluated using a constant current source and a photometer. The drive voltage, EL efficiency in cd/A and W/A, CIE coordinates, peak wavelength, λ_{max} , full spectral width at half-maximum, FWHM, and loss or gain in EL efficiency as current density, J, 15 increases from 0.5 to 100 mA/cm², Δ cd/A vs J, at current densities ranging from relatively low, 0.5 mA/cm², to relatively high, 100 mA/cm², were measured. The EL efficiency in W/A, CIE coordinates, λ_{max} , FWHM, and description of the EL color and spectrum at 20 mA/cm² are given in Table 1.

As can be seen from Table 1 it is common for materials 20 luminescent in their monomer state to form the aggregate states which are also luminescent in both polar and non-polar environments and electroluminescence for the aggregate states of these materials is readily observed. It further can be seen that the range of aggregate electroluminescence spans the whole visible spectrum and can be tuned by proper choice of materials.

25 FIGS. 4 through 16 illustrate photoluminescence and electroluminescence spectra for many of the Examples 1-19.

Table 1

OLED data at 20 mA/cm²: electroluminescence for aggregates of various materials (λ_{max} is peak wavelength, nm; FWHM is full spectral width at half-maximum, nm)

| Example # | 1 st host component (1 st hc)/2 nd host component (2 nd hc) | % 1 st hc | Aggregate color/spectrum description | CIE _x , CIE _y | λ_{max} /FWHM nm | Efficiency W/A |
|-----------|---|----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Naphtho[2,3- <i>a</i>]pyrene/Alq | 15 | greenish-yellow; wide (Alq-like shape) | 0.361 0.560 | 536/100 | 0.024 |
| 2 | Naphtho[2,3- <i>a</i>]pyrene/TBADN | 20 | greenish-yellow; wide (DCJTB-like shape) | 0.451 0.527 | 560/104 | 0.027 |
| 3 | Benzo[ghi]perylene/Alq | 40 | not readily visible in Alq | ~ same as Alq | ~ same as Alq | 1.3x higher than Alq |
| 4 | Benzo[ghi]perylene/TBADN | 25 | blue-green | ~0.200 0.300 | 480/~65 | 0.033 |
| 5 | Coronene/TBADN | 25 | blue-green; long tail into the red | ~0.300 0.400 | 510/~86 | ~0.012 |
| 6 | Perylene/Alq | 25 | green-yellowish | 0.420 0.550 | 540/88 | 0.018 |
| 7 | Perylene/TBADN | 25 | green; symmetric; pointy | 0.336 0.572 | 532/84 | 0.025 |
| 8 | 2,5,8,11-Tetra-tert-butylperylene/TBADN | 40 | blue-green; structured with long tail into the red | ~0.200 0.400 | 500/~65 | 0.017 |
| 9 | Peropyrene/TBADN | 25 | yellow; wide (DCJTB-like shape) | 0.504 0.487 | 576/108 | 0.027 |
| 10 | Benzo[<i>a</i>]pyrene/TBADN | 10 | blue-green, low and wide | - | ~480/- | 0.024 |
| 11 | Dibenzo[<i>b,k</i>]perylene/Alq | 35 | not clearly visible in Alq | ~same as Alq | narrower than Alq | 1.2x higher than Alq |
| 12 | Dibenzo[<i>b,k</i>]perylene/TBADN | 10 | green, similar to perylene but bluer | 0.268 0.524 | 512/88 | 0.032 |

| | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|----|------------------|--------------|----------|--------|
| 13 | Dibenzo[b,def]chrysene/ TBADN | 5 | green | 0.350 0.580 | 528/86 | 0.010 |
| 14 | B-Truxene/TBADN | 30 | blue-green; wide | ~0.300 0.400 | 508/~110 | ~0.015 |
| 15 | Decacyclene/Alq | 30 | yellow; wide | ~0.450 0.450 | 570/~100 | ~0.005 |
| 16 | Decacyclene/TBADN | 5 | green-blue | 0.283 0.531 | 516/88 | 0.013 |
| 17 | Rubcene/Alq | 35 | red; very wide | ~0.660 0.340 | 650/136 | 0.005 |
| 18 | Dibenzo[a,l]pentacene/ Alq | 40 | red | ~0.650 0.350 | 640/~100 | 0.005 |
| 19 | Indeno[1,2,3- cd]perylene/Alq | 45 | red | ~0.660 0.330 | 640/~100 | 0.006 |

Comparative Example 20

OLED device 20 was constructed similar to the devices of Examples 1-19, except that the luminescent layer (2) was 450 Å thick, including AlQ₃ as the sole material. The EL characteristics of device 20 are shown in Table 2.

Table 2 also contains values of lifetimes, which were measured at average current density of 40 mA/cm² (0.5 ms forward bias at 80 mA/cm² alternating with the 0.5 ms of reverse bias of -14V) and at room temperature and at average current density of 20 mA/cm² (0.5 ms forward bias at 40 mA/cm² alternating with the 0.5 ms of reverse bias of -14V) and at 70°C, and the effects of addition of the 1st host component on the operational stability of the OLED devices. The devices were permitted to run for 250-2000 hours, after which time the aging was stopped and if T_{50%} was not reached a plot of luminance versus time was fitted with stretched exponential function of the following form:

$$L_t = L_0 \times \exp(A \times t^B),$$

where L_t is luminance at time t, L₀ is initial luminance, A and B are empirical fit parameters, often found to be on the range of -0.011 and 0.59, respectively. Half-lifetime, T_{50%}, of the device was found by calculating time at which L_t / L₀ = 0.5.

Working Examples 21-25

OLED devices 21-25 similar to the device of Comparative Example 20 were constructed, except that in the luminescent layer (2) naphtho[2,3-a]pyrene was used as the material for the first host component and AlQ₃ as the material for the second host component. The relative amounts of naphtho[2,3-a]pyrene and AlQ₃ on a volume basis were in the ratio 1:99, 2:98, 4:96, 10:90, and 15:85 for Examples 21, 22, 23, 24, and 25, respectively. The EL characteristics of the devices 21-25 are shown in Table 2. As can be seen from Table 2, devices 21-25 demonstrate as volume % of naphtho[2,3-a]pyrene increases: 1) slight decrease in luminance efficiency followed by an increase; 2) shift of the emission color from green to green-yellow; 3) change in the Δ cd/A vs J behavior from gain to larger loss followed by a smaller loss; 4) from 300% to 1,000% improvement in lifetime relative to the Comparative Device 20.

Comparative Example 26

An OLED device 26 similar to that of Comparative Example 20 was constructed, except that the sole material of the luminescent layer was TBADN. The EL characteristics of this device are shown in Table 2.

5 Working Examples 27-29

OLED devices 27-29 similar to the device of Comparative Example 26 were constructed, except that in the luminescent layer (2) naphtho[2,3-a]pyrene was used as the material for the first host component and TBADN as the material for the second host component. The relative amounts of
10 naphtho[2,3-a]pyrene and TBADN on a volume basis were in the ratio 2:98, 6:94, and 20:80 for Examples 27, 28, and 29, respectively. The EL characteristics of the devices 27-29 are shown in Table 2. As can be seen, devices 27-29 demonstrate as volume % of naphtho[2,3-a]pyrene increases: 1) about 15% decrease in the drive voltage; 2) no change in luminance efficiency; 3) shift in
15 color of emission from blue-green to yellow; 4) change in the Δ cd/A vs J behavior from loss first to larger loss and then to smaller loss; 5) from 550% to 1,700% improvement in lifetime relative to the Comparative Device 26.

Comparative Example 30

An OLED device 30 such as that of Comparative Example 20
20 was constructed. The EL characteristics of this device are shown in Table 2.

Working Examples 31-33

OLED devices 31-33 similar to the device of Comparative Example 30 were constructed, except that in the luminescent layer (2) naphthacene, was used as the material for the first host component and AlQ₃ as
25 the material for the second host component. The relative amounts of naphthacene and AlQ₃ on a volume basis were in the ratio 1:99, 2:98, and 4:96 for Examples 31, 32 and 33, respectively. The EL characteristics of the devices 31-33 are shown in Table 2. As can be seen, devices 31-33 demonstrate as volume % of naphthacene increases: 1) no significant change in the drive voltage or luminance
30 efficiency; 2) change in the Δ cd/A vs J behavior from gain to loss; 3) from 40% to 120% improvement in lifetime relative to the Comparative Device 30.

Comparative Example 34

An OLED device 34 such as that of Comparative Example 26 was constructed. The EL characteristics of this device are shown in Table 2.

Working Examples 35-38

- 5 OLED devices 35-38 similar to the device of Comparative Example 34 were constructed, except that in the luminescent layer (2) pyrene was used as the material for the first host component and TBADN as the material for the second host component. The relative amounts of pyrene and TBADN on a volume basis were in the ratio 2:98, 6:94, 13:87, and 33:77 for Examples 35, 36,
- 10 37, and 38, respectively. The EL characteristics of the devices 35-38 are shown in Table 2. As can be seen, devices 35-38 demonstrate from 150% to 180% improvement in lifetime relative to the Comparative Device 34.

Table 2Compositions and EL properties (at 20 mA/cm²) of OLED devices of Examples 20-38^a

| Example or Device # | First host component N[2,3-a]P, vol% | Second host component AlQ ₃ , vol% | Dopant, vol% | Drive voltage, V | Efficiency, cd/A, W/A | CIE _x | CIE _y | λ_{max} , nm | Δ cd/A vs J, % from 0.5 to 100 mA/cm ² | T _{50%} , h @40 mA/cm ² , AC, RT |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| 20 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 8.2 | 2.43, 0.018 | 0.334 | 0.551 | 528, 104 | +14 | 1,100 |
| 21 | 1 | 99 | 0 | 8.3 | 2.27, 0.017 | 0.309 | 0.552 | 520, 100 | -20 | 3,200 |
| 22 | 2 | 98 | 0 | 8.4 | 2.03, 0.016 | 0.277 | 0.537 | 516, 92 | -31 | 4,700 |
| 23 | 4 | 96 | 0 | 8.3 | 2.33, 0.018 | 0.287 | 0.548 | 516, 92 | -40 | 7,000 |
| 24 | 10 | 90 | 0 | 8.4 | 3.14, 0.022 | 0.361 | 0.560 | 536, 108 | -37 | 8,200 |
| 25 | 15 | 85 | 0 | 8.3 | 3.49, 0.024 | 0.402 | 0.551 | 548, 104 | -31 | 10,000 |

| Example or Device # | First host component N[2,3-a]P, vol% | Second host component TBADN, vol% | Dopant, vol% | Drive voltage, V | Efficiency, cd/A, W/A | CIE _x | CIE _y | λ_{max} , nm | Δ cd/A vs J, % from 0.5 to 100 mA/cm ² | T _{50%} , h @40 mA/cm ² , AC, RT |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| 26 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 8.5 | 1.20, 0.026 | 0.149 | 0.135 | 460, 68 | -21 | 550 |
| 27 | 2 | 98 | 0 | 7.9 | 2.59, 0.024 | 0.229 | 0.458 | 476, 84 | -37 | 3600 |
| 28 | 6 | 94 | 0 | 7.4 | 3.21, 0.023 | 0.340 | 0.543 | 532, 104 | -23 | 6200 |
| 29 | 20 | 80 | 0 | 7.5 | 3.73, 0.027 | 0.451 | 0.527 | 560, 104 | -11 | 10,000 |

| Example or Device # | First host component N, vol% | Second host component AlQ ₃ , vol% | Dopant, vol% | Drive voltage, V | Efficiency, cd/A, W/A | CIEx | CIEy | λ_{max} , FWHM, nm | Δ cd/A vs J, % from 0.5 to 100 mA/cm ² | T _{50%} , h @40 mA/cm ² , AC, RT |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 30 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 7.6 | 2.96, 0.021 | 0.365 | 0.554 | 540, 108 | +24 | 800 |
| 31 | 1 | 99 | 0 | 8.0 | 3.13, 0.022 | 0.308 | 0.592 | 532, 88 | -25 | 1,100 |
| 32 | 2 | 98 | 0 | 8.2 | 3.09, 0.021 | 0.306 | 0.597 | 532, 84 | -34 | 1,400 |
| 33 | 4 | 96 | 0 | 8.1 | 3.04, 0.021 | 0.311 | 0.600 | 532, 84 | -35 | 1,700 |

| Example or Device # | First host component pyrene, vol% | Second host component TBADN, vol% | Dopant, vol% | Drive voltage, V | Efficiency, cd/A, W/A | CIEx | CIEy | λ_{max} , FWHM, nm | Δ cd/A vs J, % from 0.5 to 100 mA/cm ² | T _{50%} , h @40 mA/cm ² , AC, RT |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 34 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 8.7 | 1.33, 0.026 | 0.166 | 0.163 | 460, 68 | -12 | 225 |
| 35 | 2 | 98 | 0 | 9.0 | 1.28, 0.026 | 0.161 | 0.156 | 460, 68 | -12 | 620 |
| 36 | 6 | 94 | 0 | 9.2 | 1.30, 0.027 | 0.162 | 0.151 | 456, 68 | -16 | 570 |
| 37 | 13 | 87 | 0 | 9.0 | 1.29, 0.027 | 0.162 | 0.152 | 460, 68 | -13 | 570 |
| 38 | 33 | 77 | 0 | 9.4 | 1.24, 0.023 | 0.165 | 0.177 | 464, 72 | -11 | 590 |

(a) N[2,3-a]P – naphtho[2,3-a]pyrene; N – naphthacene; λ_{max} – peak wavelength, nm; FWHM – full spectral width at half-maximum, nm; Δ cd/A vs (b) J – loss or gain in EL efficiency as current density, J, increases from 0.5 to 100 mA/cm²; RT – room temperature.

Working and Comparative Examples 39-116: Stabilization Effects of Various Aggregate-Forming Materials

For thicknesses and concentrations of materials in multi-component layers of each device see Table 3. OLED devices were prepared similar to Examples 1-38. The following organic layers were deposited in the following sequence by sublimation from heated crucible boats in a conventional vacuum deposition chamber under a vacuum of approximately 10^{-6} Torr: (1) a hole-transport layer, either 750 or 1,500 Å thick, including NPB, (2) a luminescent layer, from 100 to 2,000 Å thick, including the 1st host component, 2nd host component, and most often a luminescent dopant, and (3) an electron-transport layer, from 0 to 500 Å thick, including AlQ₃. In some cases 1st host component was added also to the NPB hole-transporting layer, whole or part of it and with or without a luminescent dopant, or a part of the AlQ₃ electron-transporting layer, or both. In the cases of white OLEDs, structure utilizing two emissive layers was used where a part of the NPB hole-transporting layer doped with Orange 2 dopant served as a yellow-orange-emitting layer and TBADN doped with Blue-green 2 served as a blue-green-emitting layer.

The values for CIE coordinates and EL efficiency in W/A at 20 mA/cm² and for operational stabilities expressed as values of T_{90%} and T_{50%} at RT-40 mA/cm² and 70°C-20 mA/cm² for Working and Comparative Examples are shown in Table 3. Table 3 further lists the effects of addition of the 1st host component on the CIE coordinates, EL efficiency in W/A, and operational stability for Working Examples relative to the corresponding Comparative Examples.

Table 4 compiles various aging test data including aging at direct current conditions for Examples 47, 48, 49, 61, and 63 - dibenzo[*b,k*]perylene as a first host component for red and green OLEDs.

As can be seen from Tables 3 and 4, Working Examples demonstrate from 50% to 10,000% improvements in lifetime relative to the respective Comparative Devices for a wide range of materials as 1st host components, various 2nd host components, various luminescent dopants of all

colors, device configurations, compositions and thicknesses of emissive and charge-transporting layers, and testing conditions.

Table 3
OLED device data: red, yellow-orange, green, blue-green, blue, and white OLEDs. **, **

Naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene (NP) as a first host component

Red OLEDs

reference cells: 750 Å NPB | 300-450 Å Alq + 0.5-2% dopant | 300-375 Å Alq (no NP)

sample cells: 750 Å NPB | varied thickness of Alq + varied % of dopant + varied % of Naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene | 300-375 Å Alq

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dopant | EML thickness, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|----------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | | |

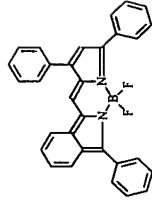
Example 39: 750 Å NPB | 550-800 Å Alq + 0.5-0.8% DCJTB + x% Naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene | 300 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|------|-----|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------|------------------------|--|------------------|
| Naphtho[2,3- <i>a</i>]pyrene | 19 | 0.8 | 557 | 0.651, 0.345 (0.645, 0.351) | small | 0.045 (0.027) | +67% | 605 (190) | 5,000-10,000* (1,400)* | | ~3-6x increase |
| | 31 | 0.7 | 650 | 0.657, 0.341 | small | 0.056 | +110% | 645 | 5,000-10,000* | | ~3.5-6x increase |
| | 43 | 0.57 | 785 | 0.656, 0.342 | small | 0.057 | +110% | 665 | 5,000-10,000* | | ~4-6x increase |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Example 40: 750 Å NPB | 350-550 Å Alq + 0.5-1% DCJTB + x% Naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene | 300 Å Alq

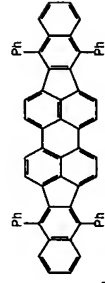
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|---------------|------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-------------|----------------|
| Naphtho[2,3- <i>a</i>]pyrene | 17 | 0.83 | 360 | 0.638, 0.357 (0.621, 0.373) | better | 0.041 (0.032) | +28% | 450 (130) | 6,000* (1,200)* | 35 (25) | 1,000 (425) | ~3-5x increase |
| | 29 | 0.71 | 420 | 0.641, 0.356 | better | 0.057 | +78% | 625 | 6,000* | 55 | 1,050 | ~5x increase |
| | 38 | 0.63 | 480 | 0.641, 0.356 | better | 0.058 | +81% | 700 | 7,000* | 40 | 550 | ~5x increase |
| | 44 | 0.56 | 540 | 0.641, 0.357 | better | 0.055 | +72% | 700 | 6,000* | 25 | 380 | ~5x increase |

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dop ant | EML thickn ess, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | T _{90%} h | T _{50%} h | T _{90%} h | T _{50%} h | | |



Example 41: 750 Å NPB | 300-525 Å Alq + 0.35% + x% Naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene | 300 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|------------------------------|------------|---------------|----|---------------------|--|--|--------------|--|
| Naphtho[2,3- <i>a</i>]pyrene | 17-43 | 0.42-0.29 | 330-525 | ~0.615, 0.363 (0.496, 0.424) | far better | 0.010 (0.009) | ~0 | 1,500-2,000* (590)* | | | ~3x increase | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Example 42: 750 Å NPB | 375-650 Å Alq + 0.3-0.5% + x% Naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene | 375 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|------|---------|------------------------------|------------|---------------|------|--|-------------------|--|--|--------------|
| Naphtho[2,3- <i>a</i>]pyrene | 5, 13 | 0.45 | 390-430 | ~0.580, 0.385 (0.574, 0.392) | better | 0.022 (0.022) | none | | 600-1,200* (~300) | | | ~3x increase |
| | 20- | 0.35 | 450- | 0.630, 0.360 | far better | 0.030 | +36% | | 1,500-2,000* | | | 6x increase |
| | 43 | | 655 | | | | | | | | | |

Green OLEDs

reference cells: 750 Å NPB | 375-450 Å Alq + 0.5% C545T or DPQA (or CFDMQA) | 300-375 Å Alq (no NP)

sample cells: 750 Å NPB | varied thickness of Alq + varied % of C545T or DPQA (or CFDMQA) + varied % of NP | 300-375 Å Alq

Example 43: 750 Å NPB | 450-500 Å Alq + 0.45% C545T + x% Naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene | 300 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------|-----|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------|--------------|--------|--|---------------|--|
| Naphtho[2,3- <i>a</i>]pyrene | 1 | 0.48 | 455 | 0.289, 0.639 (0.290, 0.645) | small | 0.032 (0.055) | -42% (35) | 2,200* (700) | | | 3.1x increase | |
| | 8 | 0.40 | 488 | 0.310, 0.625 | mild | 0.031 | -44% | 400 | 6,000* | | 8.6x increase | |

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dopant | EML thickness, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|----------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | | |

Example 44: 750 Å NPB | 450-500 Å Alq + 0.5% CFDMQA + x% Naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene | 300 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------|-----|--------------------------------|--------|------------------|------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|---------------|--|
| Naphtho[2,3- <i>a</i>]pyrene | 1 | 0.55 | 456 | 0.336, 0.614 (0.323, 0.633) | small | 0.018 (0.028) | -36% | 200 (60) | 2,600* (1,000) | | | 2.6x increase | |
| | 8 | 0.48 | 487 | 0.386, 0.578 | strong | 0.017 | -39% | 400 | 5,900* | | | 5.9x increase | |

Example 45: 750 Å NPB | 375-400 Å Alq + 0.5% DPQA + x% Naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene | 375 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|------|-----|--------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|------|-----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|
| Naphtho[2,3- <i>a</i>]pyrene | 0.5 | 0.5 | 375 | 0.317, 0.636 (0.323, 0.640) | small | 0.044 (0.063) | -30% | 120 (65) | | | | 2x increase | |
| | 1-3 | 0.5 | 385 | 0.320, 0.631 (0.323, 0.640) | small | 0.038- 0.031 (0.063) | -45% | 170 (65) 450 (130) | | | | 2.6-3.5x increase | |
| | 5-7 | 0.49 | 400 | 0.330, 0.625 (0.306, 0.651) | mild | 0.025 (0.045) | -44% | 550* (105) | | | | 5.2x increase | |
| | 8-9 | 0.45 | 410 | 0.342, 0.618 (0.306, 0.651) | strong | 0.024 (0.045) | -47% | 600* (130) | | | | 4.6x increase | |

Blue OLEDs

Example 46: 750 Å NPB | 450-550 Å TBADN + x% Naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene | 300 Å Alq (no luminescent dopant; reference cell is undoped TBADN)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|---|-----|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------|-------------|-------|--|--|---------------|--|
| Naphtho[2,3- <i>a</i>]pyrene | 2 | 0 | 460 | 0.229, 0.458 (0.149, 0.135) | blue-green | 0.024 (0.028) | -15% | 550 (70) | (580) | | | 7.8x increase | |
| | 6 | 0 | 475 | 0.340, 0.543 | green | 0.023 | -18% | 700 | | | | 10x increase | |
| | 17 | 0 | 540 | 0.451, 0.527 | green-yellow | 0.027 | ~0 | 500 | | | | 7.1x increase | |

Dibenzo[b,k]perylene (DBP) as a first host component

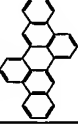
Red OLEDs

reference cells: 750 Å NPB | 300 Å Alq + 1-2% DCJTB | 300 Å Alq (no DBP)

sample cells: 750 Å NPB | varied thickness of Alq + varied % of DCJTB + varied % of Dibenzo[b,k]perylene | 300 Å Alq

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dop ant | EML thickness, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|-----------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} h | T _{50%} h | T _{90%} h | T _{50%} h | | |

Example 47: 750 Å NPB | 400-252 Å Alq + 1-1.5% DCJTB + x% DBP | 300 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|------|-----|--------------------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------|-----|--|-------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Dibenzo[b,k]perylene  | 23 | 1.52 | 390 | 0.663, 0.334 (0.649, 0.347) | better | 0.041 (0.019) | +115 % (120) | | | 125 (30) | 3,000* (475) | 6.7x increase | 4-6x increase |
| | 31 | 1.38 | 435 | 0.664, 0.334 | better | 0.044 | +130 % | 750 | | 140 | 3,000* ¹ | 6.3x increase | 5-6x increase |
| | 38 | 1.26 | 480 | 0.664, 0.334 | better | 0.044 | +130 % | 900 | | 145 | 3,500* | 7.5x increase | 6-8x increase |
| | 43 | 1.14 | 525 | 0.660, 0.336 | better | 0.040 | +110 % | 500 | | 45 | 550 | 4.2x increase | none |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Example 48: 750 Å NPB | 400-525 Å Alq + 0.6-1.4% DCJTB + x% DBP | 300 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----|------|-----|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-----|--|--|--|--------------|--|
| Dibenzo[b,k]perylene | 23 | 0.76 | 390 | 0.642, 0.354 | better | 0.045 | +120 % | 540 | | | | ~5x increase | |
| | 31 | 0.69 | 435 | 0.645, 0.352 | better | 0.048 | +130 % | 620 | | | | ~6x increase | |
| | 33 | 1.34 | 450 | 0.666, 0.332 | better | 0.042 | +100 % | 640 | | | | ~6x increase | |
| | 38 | 0.63 | 480 | 0.645, 0.351 | better | 0.049 | +95% | 730 | | | | ~7x increase | |
| | 43 | 0.57 | 525 | 0.645, 0.351 | better | 0.051 | +120 % | 720 | | | | ~7x increase | |

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dop ant | EML thickness, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|-----------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} h | T _{50%} h | T _{90%} h | T _{50%} h | | |

Example 49: 750 Å NPB | 450 Å Alq + 0.7% DCJTB + 35% DBP | 300 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|------|-----|--------------|--------|-------|--------|------|--|--|--|--------------|--|
| Dibenzo[b,k] perylene | 35 | 0.67 | 450 | 0.640, 0.332 | better | 0.052 | +140 % | 900* | | | | ~9x increase | |
|-----------------------|----|------|-----|--------------|--------|-------|--------|------|--|--|--|--------------|--|

Example 50: 750 Å NPB | 300 Å Alq + 1% DCJTB + x% DBP | 300 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------|---------------|------------|--------|--|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Dibenzo[b,k] perylene | 20 | 1.0 | 308 | 0.623, 0.370 (0.610, 0.381) | better | 0.046 (0.031) | +50% (140) | 1,100* | | 315 (60) | 4,500* (800)* | 8x increase | 5.5x increase |
| | 30 | 1.0 | 303 | 0.630, 0.365 | better | 0.050 | +61% | 2,000* | | 435 | 8,000* | ~14x increase | 10x increase |

Example 51: 750 Å NPB | 150-900 Å Alq + 1% DCJTB + 35% DBP | 500-0 Å Alq (reference cell has the same structure as sample cells but 300 Å EML thickness)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|----|------|-----|--------------|-------|-------|------|--------|--|-----|---------|----------------|---|
| Dibenzo [b,k]perylene | 500 | 33 | 0.63 | 150 | 0.618, 0.376 | worse | 0.045 | -9% | 1,000* | | 100 | 3,500* | none | 1.3-1.7x decrease |
| | 400 | 33 | 0.62 | 305 | 0.630, 0.366 | small | 0.052 | ~0 | 900* | | 135 | 4,000* | none | 1.1-1.3x decrease |
| | 300 | 33 | 0.64 | 450 | 0.635, 0.361 | ref. | 0.050 | ref. | 1,000* | | 175 | 4,500* | reference cell | reference cell |
| ETL thickness, Å | 200 | 33 | 0.64 | 605 | 0.639, 0.357 | small | 0.047 | -6% | 1,200* | | 275 | 5,000* | ~1.2x increase | 1.1-1.6x increase |
| | 100 | 33 | 0.63 | 755 | 0.640, 0.357 | small | 0.041 | -18% | 1,700* | | 380 | 6,000* | ~1.7x increase | 1.3-2.2x increase |
| | 0 | 33 | 0.63 | 910 | 0.640, 0.357 | small | 0.037 | -26% | 2,500* | | 410 | 12,000* | ~2.5x increase | 2.3-2.7x increase (T _{80%} ~1,500 h) |

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % dop ant | EML thickness, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|-----------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | | |

Example 52: 750 Å NPB | 300-525 Å Rubrene-Alq 3:1 (as 2nd host component) + 0.5-1% DCJTB + x% DBP | 300 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|---------------|------|--|----------|--|--|----------------|
| Dibenzo[b,k] perylene | 9 | 0.86 | 330 | 0.598, 0.394 (0.589, 0.402) | small | 0.029 (0.023) | +26% | | 100 (80) | | | ~1.3x increase |
| | 17 | 0.83 | 360 | 0.604, 0.389 | better | 0.032 | +39% | | 200 | | | ~2.5x increase |
| | 29 | 0.71 | 420 | 0.610, 0.385 | better | 0.037 | +61% | | 150 | | | ~2x increase |
| | 38 | 0.63 | 480 | 0.615, 0.382 | better | 0.043 | +87% | | 300 | | | ~3.8x increase |
| | 43 | 0.57 | 525 | 0.617, 0.380 | better | 0.042 | +80% | | 300 | | | ~3.8x increase |

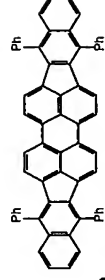
Example 53: 750 Å NPB | 300 Å Alq + 1% DCJTB + x% DBP | 300 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| Dibenzo[b,k] perylene | 20 | 1.0 | 303 | 0.627, 0.367 (0.608, 0.383) | better | 0.047 (0.037) | +27% 380 (165) | | ~5,000-10,000* (1,100)* | | | 2-6x increase |
| | 30 | 1.0 | 305 | 0.632, 0.363 | better | 0.052 | +41% 500 | | ~5,000-10,000* | | | 3-6x increase |
| | 40 | 1.0 | 304 | 0.635, 0.360 | better | 0.051 | +38% 800 | | | | | ~5x increase |
| | 50 | 1.0 | 305 | 0.638, 0.357 | better | 0.049 | +32% 700 | | | | | ~5x increase |
| | 60 | 1.0 | 300 | 0.643, 0.355 | better | 0.044 | +20% 900 | | | | | ~6-8x increase |

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dop | EML thickness, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | T _{90%} , h | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | T _{90%} , h | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
|---|----------------------|-------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|

Example 54: 750 Å NPB | 200-900 Å Alq + 1% DCJTb + 35% DBP | 300 Å Alq (reference cell has 300 Å thick EML)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|----|------|-----|--------------|--------|-------|------|--------|----------|--|----------------|--|
| Dibenzo[b,k]perylene drive voltage | 6.5 | 35 | 0.96 | 200 | 0.641, 0.354 | small | 0.035 | -15% | 1,000 | ~15,000* | | none | |
| | 7.0 | 35 | 0.99 | 300 | 0.647, 0.349 | - | 0.041 | - | 1,000 | ~15,000* | | reference cell | |
| | 7.5 | 35 | 1.04 | 400 | 0.651, 0.346 | small | 0.047 | +15% | 1,400 | ~25,000* | | 1.5x increase | |
| | 8.4 | 35 | 1.01 | 500 | 0.652, 0.345 | small | 0.051 | +24% | 1,700 | ~30,000* | | 1.7x increase | |
| | 10.0 | 35 | 1.04 | 700 | 0.656, 0.341 | better | 0.058 | +41% | 2,000* | ~40,000* | | 2x increase | |
| | 11.7 | 35 | 1.04 | 900 | 0.660, 0.338 | better | 0.064 | +56% | 2,500* | ~45,000* | | 3x increase | |



Example 55: 750 Å NPB | 300 Å Rubrene (as the 2nd host component) + 0.5% + x% DBP | 300 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----|------|-----|--------------|--------|---------------|------|--------------|-----------|--|--|---------------|---------------|
| Dibenzo[b,k]perylene | 10 | 0.44 | 305 | 0.639, 0.349 | better | 0.037 | +12% | 850* | 650 (350) | | | 2-4x increase | ~2x increase |
| | 20 | 0.44 | 303 | 0.628, 0.361 | better | 0.033 (0.033) | +12% | (400) 1,100* | 1,000 | | | ~3x increase | ~3x increase |
| | 30 | 0.44 | 303 | 0.644, 0.346 | better | 0.037 | +12% | 1,400* | 2,000* | | | ~6x increase | ~6x increase |
| | 40 | 0.44 | 300 | 0.648, 0.342 | better | 0.038 | +15% | 2,500* | 2,200* | | | ~7x increase | ~7x increase |
| | 50 | 0.44 | 312 | 0.655, 0.337 | better | 0.037 | +12% | 4,000* | 3,500* | | | ~10x increase | ~10x increase |

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dop ant | EML thickn ess, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
|---|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|

Example 56: EML is 300 Å Alq + 1.5% DCJTB; reference cell is 750Å NPB|EML|300Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|
| 450ÅNPB 300ÅNPB+1.5%DCJTB EML 300ÅAlq | 0.640, 0.357 (0.637, 0.358) | ~0 | 0.022 (0.022) | none | 155 (125) | 1,400* (1,200)* | | | | | 2x increase | |
| 450ÅNPB 300ÅNPB+1.5%DCJTB+35%DBP EML 300ÅAlq | 0.642, 0.355 | small | 0.024 | +10% | 160 | 1,900* | | | | | 2.5x increase | |
| 450ÅNPB 300ÅNPB+35%DBP EML 300ÅAlq | 0.626, 0.368 | worse | 0.023 | +5% | 200 | 2,200* | | | | | 2.7x increase | |
| 150ÅNPB 500ÅNPB+35%DBP 100ÅNPB EML 300ÅAlq | 0.637, 0.359 | ~0 | 0.022 | none | 160 | 1,700* | | | | | 2.4x increase | |
| 750ÅNPB EML 250ÅAlq+35%DBP 50ÅAlq | 0.635, 0.361 | ~0 | 0.020 | -10% | 135 | 1,500 | | | | | 2.3x increase | |

Example 57: 750 Å NPB | 375 Å Alq + 1% DCJTB + x% of mixture of dibenzo[b,k]perylene & dibenzo[b,h]perylene (as 1st host component) | 375 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|-----|--|--------------|---------------------|--|---------------|
| Mixture of dibenzo[b,k]- & dibenzo[b,h] perylene | 0.25- 8 | 0.9- 1.0 | 375- 405 | 0.626, 0.366 (0.620, 0.374) | small | 0.035 (0.038) | -8% | | 100-400 (40) | 1,200- 5,000* (660) | | 2-7x increase |
| 0.25% in Alq (no DCJTB) | 0.25 | 0 | 375 | 0.341, 0.548 | - | 0.020 | - | | 100 | 1,300* | | 2x increase |

Green OLEDs

reference cells: 750 Å NPB | 375 Å Alq + 0.5% C545T or DPQA (or CFDMQA) | 375 Å Alq (no DBP)
sample cells: 750 Å NPB | varied thickness of Alq + varied % of C545T or DPQA (or CFDMQA) + varied % of DBP | 375 Å Alq

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dopant | EML thickness, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|----------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | | |

Example 58: 750 Å NPB | 450-575 Å Alq + 0.5% C545T + x% DBP | 375 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|------|-----|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|--|
| Dibenzo[b,k] perylene | 17 | 0.47 | 450 | 0.289, 0.644 (0.287, 0.645) | ~0 | 0.059 (0.080) | -26% | 70 (5) | 5,000* (280) | | | 18x increase | |
| | 33 | 0.35 | 575 | 0.308, 0.635 | small | 0.060 | -25% | 95 | 14,500* | | | 50x increase | |

Example 59: 750 Å NPB | 570 Å Alq + 0.2-0.4% C545T + 35% DBP | 375 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|------|-----|----------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--------------|--------------------|--|--|---------------------|--|
| Dibenzo[b,k] perylene | 35 | 0.18 | 571 | 0.334, 0.619 | - | 0.045 | - | 1,000* | 10,000- 50,000* | | | ~20-50x increase | |
| | 35 | 0.42 | 570 | 0.340-0.369 0.611-0.584 | - | 0.042- 0.032 | - | 1,000-1,300* | | | | ~20-50x increase | |

Example 60: 750 Å NPB | 560 Å Alq + 0.35% C545T + 35% DBP | 375 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|------|-----|--------------------------------|--------|------------------|------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Dibenzo[b,k] perylene | 33 | 0.36 | 565 | 0.328, 0.629 (0.285, 0.654) | strong | 0.055 (0.067) | -18% | 900 (20) | 20,000* | 300 (20) | (350) | ~20-50x increase | ~15x increase |
| | 33 | 0.35 | 570 | 0.358-0.371 0.601-0.586 | - | 0.040- 0.033 | - | 850-1,600 | 10,000- 100,000* | 515 | ~10,000- 20,000* | ~20-50x increase | ~20-50x increase |

Example 61: 750 Å NPB | 400-525 Å Alq + 0.3-0.45% DPQA + x% DBP | 375 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|------|-----|--------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Dibenzol[b,k] perylene | 9 | 0.44 | 412 | 0.312, 0.643 (0.312, 0.647) | ~0 | 0.039 (0.051) | 22% (65) | 700 | 180-430 (35-75) | 5,000* (650) | 10.8x increase | 5-8x increase |
| | 17 | 0.41 | 450 | 0.326, 0.633 | small | 0.037 | 27% 740 | 10,000- | 430-660 | 5,000- | ~13x increase | ~10-15x increase |
| | 29 | 0.35 | 525 | 0.343, 0.622 | strong | 0.032 | 37% 1,000 | 20,000* | 430 | 20,000* | | |
| | 41 | 0.28 | 510 | 0.375, 0.597 | strong | 0.022 | 56% 1,000 | | 340-920 | | | |

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dop ant | EML thickness, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|-----------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | | |

Example 62: 750 Å NPB | 375-410 Å Alq + 0.5% DPQA + x% DBP | 375 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|-----|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|------|-----|-----------------|--|--|------------------|--|
| Dibenzol[b,k] perylene | 1 | 0.5 | 375 | 0.305, 0.642 (0.307, 0.649) | small | 0.033 (0.049) | -33% | 230 | 3,000* (800) | | | 3.4x increase | |
| | 2, 4 | 0.5 | 385 | 0.305, 0.643 | small | 0.033 | -33% | 350 | 4,000* | | | 5x increase | |
| | 7, 9 | 0.48 | 410 | 0.308, 0.643 | small | 0.035 | -29% | 540 | 7,000* | | | 8.8x increase | |

Example 63: 750 Å NPB | 450 Å Alq + 0.4% DPQA + 15% DBP | 375 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|------|-----|--------------|---|-------|---|-----|-------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|
| Dibenzol[b,k] perylene | 16 | 0.38 | 454 | 0.328, 0.625 | - | 0.038 | - | 970 | 7,000- 25,000* | | | ~9x increase | |
|------------------------|----|------|-----|--------------|---|-------|---|-----|-------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|

Example 64: 750 Å NPB | 375 Å Alq + 0 or 0.5% C545T + 0 or 33% DBP | 375 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------------|-------|------|--------|--|--|-------------------|
| 375ÅAlq, undoped | 0.348, 0.563 | - | 0.022 | - | 120 | | | undoped ref. cell |
| 375ÅAlq+33%DBP | 0.368, 0.583 | small | 0.040 | +82% | 1,000* | | | ~10x increase |
| 375ÅAlq+33%DBP+0.5%C545T | 0.324, 0.628 | worse than 0%DBP | 0.057 | - | 1,000* | | | ~10x increase |
| 50ÅAlq+33%DBP+0.5%C545T 325ÅAlq+33%DBP | 0.349, 0.603 | more host EL | 0.044 | - | 1,200* | | | ~10x increase |
| 160ÅAlq+33%DBP 50ÅAlq+33%D BP+0.5%C545T 160ÅAlq+33%DBP | 0.358, 0.593 | more host EL | 0.040 | - | 950* | | | ~10x increase |
| 325ÅAlq+33%DBP 50ÅAlq+33%DBP+0.5%C545T | 0.361, 0.592 | more host EL | 0.039 | - | 1,300* | | | ~10x increase |

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dop ant | EML thickness, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|-----------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | | | |

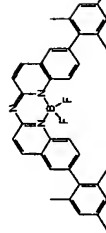
Example 65: 750 Å NPB | 375-400 Å Alq + 0.5% CFDMQA + x% of mixture of dibenzo[b,k]perylene & dibenzo[b,h]perylene | 375 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|-----|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|------|---------|--------------|---------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| Mixture of dibenzo[b,k] - & dibenzo[b,h] perylene | 0.2 | 0.53 | 375 | 0.321, 0.629 (0.316, 0.633) | small | 0.040 (0.038) | ~0 | 80 (40) | 1,500* (850) | 50 (15) | 800 (400) | 1.4x increase | 2x increase |
| 0.25% in Alq (no CFDMQA) | 0.3 | 0 | 375 | 0.330, 0.620 | small | 0.027 | -29% | 130 | 2,000* | 30-90 | 750-1,200* | 3-5x increase | ~3x increase |
| | | | | 0.342, 0.547 | - | 0.018 | - | 150 | 3,000* | 50 | 2,000* | 4x increase | 5x increase |

Blue OLEDs

Example 66: 750 Å NPB | 300-340 Å TBADN + 1.5% TBP + x% Dibenzo[b,k]perylene | 450 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|------|-----|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--|---------------|
| Dibenzo[b,k]perylene | 1 | 1.5 | 310 | 0.166, 0.297 (0.151, 0.260) | greenish EL | 0.038 (0.042) | -10% (90) | 700 (580) | | 1.2x increase |
| | 8 | 1.35 | 335 | 0.268, 0.524 | green | 0.031 | -26% | 525 | | 6x increase |



Example 67: 750 Å NPB | 200 Å TBADN + 0.75% (Blue 2) + x% Dibenzo[b,k]perylene | 350 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|-----|--------------------------------|--------|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--|-------------------|
| Dibenzo[b,k]perylene | 0.35 | 0.73 | 200 | 0.149, 0.136 (0.149, 0.126) | small | 0.053 (0.054) | none | 120 (80) | 900* (800)* | | insignificant |
| | 0.5 | 0.74 | 205 | 0.152, 0.153 | mild | 0.053 | none | 130 | 1,000* | | 1.25x increase |
| | 1-4 | 0.69 | 210 | 0.162-0.225, 0.202-0.427 | strong | 0.044- 0.031 | -18 to -42% | 170-365 | 1,200- 3,500* | | 1.5-4.4x increase |

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dopant | EML thickness, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|----------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | |

Example 68: 750 Å NPB | 200 Å TBADN + x% Dibenzo[b,k]perylene | 400 Å Alq (reference cell contains no DBP and 1% TBP)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|---|-----|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|
| Dibenzo[b,k]perylene | 0.5 | 0 | 200 | 0.154, 0.154 (0.144, 0.179) | better | 0.044 (0.041) | +7% | 35 (120) | 700* (750)* | | | ~0 |
| | 1 | 0 | 200 | 0.162, 0.201 | worse | 0.041 | 0 | 45 | 1,000* | | | 1.3x increase |
| | 2 | 0 | 200 | 0.181, 0.292 | greenish | 0.035 | -14% | 55 | 2,000* | | | 2.7x increase |
| | 4 | 0 | 200 | 0.208, 0.384 | blue-green | 0.031 | -24% | 55 | ~5,000* | | | 6.7x increase |

Example 69: 750 Å NPB | 250 Å TBADN + 0.25% mixture of dibenzo[*b,k*]perylene & dibenzo[*b,h*]perylene | 350 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---|-----|--------------|---|-------|---|-----|--------|----|------|----------------|-------------------|
| Mixture of dibenzo[<i>b,k</i>]- & dibenzo[<i>b,h</i>] perylene | 0.3 | 0 | 250 | 0.154, 0.170 | - | 0.042 | - | 200 | 1,000* | 45 | 950* | 2x increase | ~3-4x increase |
|---|-----|---|-----|--------------|---|-------|---|-----|--------|----|------|----------------|-------------------|

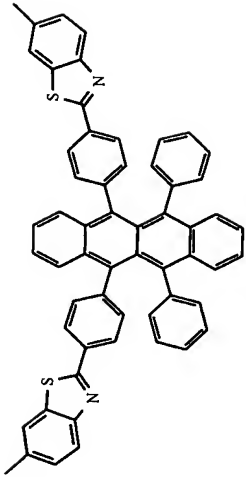
Example 70: 1,500 Å NPB | 200 Å TBADN + 2.5% 4-(di-p-tolylamino)-4'-(di-p-tolylamino)styryl]stilbene (Blue-green 2) + x% DBP | 350 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------|--------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|
| Dibenzo[<i>b,k</i>] perylene | 0.55 | 2.4 | 210 | 0.189, 0.372 (0.185, 0.365) | small | 0.073 (0.075) | ~0 | 600 (275) | | | | 2.5x increase | |
| | 0.88 | 2.4 | 210 | 0.191, 0.372 | small | 0.071 | -5% | 800* | | | | 3x increase | |
| | 1.72 | 2.4 | 210 | 0.201, 0.384 | red edge increase | 0.062 | -17% | 1,000* | | | | 4x increase | |
| | 4.20 | 2.3 | 215 | 0.234, 0.447 | dopant+ aggrega te EL | 0.053 | -29% | 1,500* | | | | 5.5x increase | |
| | 9.33 | 2.2 | 225 | 0.295, 0.515 | aggrega te EL | 0.042 | -44% | 2,200* | | | | 7-10x increase | |

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dop ant | EML thickness, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|-----------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | | |
| Example 71: 1,500Å NPB + x% DBP EML is 200Å TBADN + 2% 4-(di-p-tolylamino)-4'-[(di-p-tolylamino)styryl]stilbene (Blue-green 2) + 0.5% DBP 200Å DBP 150Å Alq | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1500ANPB+1%DBP EML 200ÅAlq 150ÅAlq | | | | 0.187, 0.271 | - | 0.040 | - | 250 (150) | 1,500* | | | 1.7x increase | |
| 1500ANPB EML 200ÅAlq+0.5%DBP 150ÅAlq | | | | 0.174, 0.243 | - | 0.047 | - | 300 | 1,500* | | | 2x increase | |
| 1500ANPB EML 200ÅAlq+1.0%DBP 150ÅAlq | | | | 0.174, 0.249 | - | 0.045 | - | 300 | 1,500* | | | 2x increase | |
| 1500ANPB+0.5%DBP EML 200ÅAlq+0.5%DBP 150ÅAlq | | | | 0.178, 0.255 | - | 0.035 | - | 550 | 2,500* | | | 4x increase | |

White OLEDs

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dopant | EML thickness, Å | CIE _{x,y} (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | | |
| Dibenzol[b,k]perylene | 0.5 | 2 2 | 200 200 | 0.257, 0.328 (0.252, 0.326) | small | 0.053 (0.051) | ~0 | 40 (35) | 550* (400)* | | | 1.4x increase | |
| | 1.0 | 2 2 | 200 205 | 0.277, 0.367 | ~30% less blue | 0.050 | ~0 | 45 | 900* | | | 2.3x increase | |
| | 2.0 | 2 2 | 200 205 | 0.301, 0.425 | 1.7x less blue | 0.046 | -10% | 80 | 1,300 | | | 3.3x increase | |
| | 5.2 | 2 2 | 200 210 | 0.343, 0.504 | 2x less blue | 0.043 | -16% | 150 | 1,700* | | | 4.3x increase | |
| | 9.7 | 2 2 | 200 220 | 0.372, 0.540 | ~ no blue | 0.044 | -14% | 200 | ~4,000* | | | 10x increase | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



(Orange 2) | 200 Å TBADN + 2% 4-(di-p-tolylamino)-4'-[(di-p-tolylamino)styryl]stilbene (Blue-green 2) + x% DBP | 350 Å Alq (DBP in blue-green EML)

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dop ant | EML thickn ess, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficien cy, W/A (ref.) | Effici ency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | | |
| Example 73: 1,300 Å NPB 200-250 Å NPB+ 2.5% Orange 2 + x% DBP 200 Å TBADN + 2.5% Blue-green 2 350 Å Alq (DBP in yellow-orange EML) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dibenzo[b,k] perylene | 1 | 2.5 2.5 | 200 200 | 0.384, 0.387 (0.356, 0.374) | 15% less blue | 0.044 (0.045) | ~0 | | | 150 (30) | 2,500* (1,000)* | | 2.5x increase |
| | 2.5 | 2.5 2.5 | 210 200 | 0.439, 0.426 | 3x less blue | 0.044 | ~0 | | | 200 | 3,500* | | 3.5x increase |
| | 5 | 2.5 2.5 | 215 200 | 0.463, 0.442 | 4x less blue | 0.045 | none | | | 170 | ~5,200* | | 5x increase |
| | 10 | 2.4 2.5 | 225 200 | 0.487, 0.455 | 6.7x less blue | 0.046 | ~0 | | | 120 | ~7,000* | | 7x increase |
| | 25 | 2.0 2.5 | 255 200 | 0.452, 0.435 | 3.5x less blue | 0.045 | none | | | 100 | ~7,000* | | ~7x increase) |

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dop ant | EML thickness, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color (ref.) | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|-----------|------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} h | T _{50%} h | T _{90%} h | T _{50%} h | | |

Example 74: 1,300Å NPB | 200Å NPB + 2%Orange 2 + x%DBP | 200Å TBADN + 2% Blue-green 2 + 0.5% DBP | 200Å Alq + xx% DBP | 150Å Alq (DBP in yellow-orange EML, blue EML, and in ETL; reference cell has no DBP in any layers)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----|----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|
| 200ÅNPB+0.5%DBP 200ÅTBADN +2%OP31+0.5%DBP 350ÅAlq | 0.359, 0.378 (0.290, 0.334) | ~2x less blue/more orange | 0.052 (0.048) | +8% | 135 (75) | 1,500* (800)* | | | | | | 1.9x increase | |
| 200ÅNPB+1.0%DBP 200ÅTBADN +2%OP31+0.5%DBP 350ÅAlq | 0.375, 0.391 | ~3.5x less blue | 0.052 | +8% | 150 | 2,000* | | | | | | 2.5x increase | |
| 200ÅNPB 200ÅTBADN+2%OP31+0.5%DBP 200ÅAlq+0.5%DBP 150Å Alq | 0.322, 0.360 | ~1.6x less blue or more orange | 0.049 | ~0 | 115 | 1,600* | | | | | | 2x increase | |
| 200ÅNPB 200ÅTBADN+2%OP31+0.5%DBP 200ÅAlq+1.0%DBP 150Å Alq | 0.332, 0.358 | ~1.7x less blue or more orange | 0.047 | ~0 | 120 | 2,000* | | | | | | 2.5x increase | |
| 200ÅNPB+1.0%DBP 200ÅTBADN +2%OP31+0.5%DBP 200ÅAlq+0.5%DBP 150ÅAlq | 0.400, 0.421 | ~4x less blue | 0.045 | -6% | 180 | 2,500* | | | | | | 3.1x increase | |

Example 75: 1,300Å NPB | 200Å NPB+ 2.5%Orange 2 | 200Å TBADN + 2.5% Blue-green 2 | 200Å Alq+ x% DBP | 150Å Alq (DBP in ETL)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----|--|--|--|--------------|------------------|--|--------------|
| Dibenzol[b,k] perylene | 1-5 | 2.5 200 | 0.467, 0.436 (0.462, 0.433) | small; less blue | 0.039 (0.040) | ~0 | | | | 140-300 (85) | ~5,500* (2,000)* | | ~3x increase |
| | 10-25 | 2.5 200 | 0.457, 0.444 | more green | 0.037 | -8% | | | | 200-360 | 6,000-8,000* | | ~4x increase |


| reference cells: | 750 Å NPB | 300-450 Å Alq | + 1-2% DCJTb | 300-375 Å Alq |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| max. current density | 10.5 A/cm ² | 10.5 A/cm ² | 10.5 A/cm ² | 10.5 A/cm ² |
| max. brightness | 10000 cd/m ² | 10000 cd/m ² | 10000 cd/m ² | 10000 cd/m ² |
| max. efficiency | 0.01 lm/w | 0.01 lm/w | 0.01 lm/w | 0.01 lm/w |
| max. lifetime | 10000 h | 10000 h | 10000 h | 10000 h |

| sample cells: | 750 Å NPB | varied thickness of Alq | + varied % of DCJTb | + varied % of the 1 st host component | 300-375 Å Alq |
|--|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------|
| varied thickness of Alq | | | | | |
| + varied % of DCJTb | | | | | |
| + varied % of the 1 st host component | | | | | |
| 300-375 Å Alq | | | | | |

Example 76: 750 Å NPB | 300-420 Å Alq + 0.7-1.0% DCJTb + x% Perylene | 300 Å Alq

Example 77: 750 Å NPB | 390 Å Alq + 0 or 2% DCJTB + 23% Perylene | 300 Å Alq

| | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| Example 78: | 750 Å NPB | 390-525 Å Alq | + 1-1.5% DCJTb | + x% Decacyclene | 300 Å Alq |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|

| Decacyclene | 23-31 | 1.52-1.38 | 390-435 | 0.655, 0.342 (0.651, 0.346) | small | 0.018 (0.017) | ~0 (130) | (1,000)* | ~3x increase |
|---|-------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|
|  | 38-43 | 1.26-1.14 | 480-525 | 0.654, 0.344 | small | 0.014 | -18% 450 | | ~3.5x increase |

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dop ant | EML thickness, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|-----------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | | |

Example 83: 750 Å NPB | 390-525 Å Alq + 1-1.5% DCJTB + x% Coronene | 300 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|------------|---------------|--|--|--|----------------|--|
| Coronene | 23-31 | 1.52-1.38 | 390-435 | 0.647, 0.349 (0.649, 0.348) | small | 0.022 (0.018) | +22% (90) | 2,250* (950)* | | | | ~2.5x decrease | |
| | 38-43 | 1.26-1.14 | 480-525 | 0.646, 0.351 | small | 0.022 | +22% (300) | 5,000* | | | | ~5x decrease | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Example 84: 750 Å NPB | 300 Å Alq + 0.5-0.8% DCJTB + x% Tetracene | 300 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|
| Tetracene | 10 | 0.83-0.59 | 300 | 0.631, 0.363 (0.617, 0.375) | better | ~0.024 (0.024) | 0 | | | | | 3-5x increase | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Example 85: 750 Å NPB | 300 Å Alq + 1% DCJTB + x% Pentacene | 300 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--------------|--|
| Pentacene | 0.5 | 1.0 | 300 | 0.642, 0.351 (0.622, 0.370) | better | 0.012 (0.023) | -48% (210) | 1,700* (1,500)* | | | | small | |
| | 1.0 | 1.0 | 300 | 0.649, 0.345 | better | 0.009 | -61% (340) | ~3,500* | | | | ~2x increase | |

Example 86: 750 Å NPB | 450-600 Å Alq + 1.3-1.7% DCJTB + x% TBP | 375 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|------|-----|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------|--|
| | 17 | 1.66 | 450 | 0.642, 0.353 (0.653, 0.344) | worse | 0.037 (0.022) | +70% (155) | 2,100* (1,300)* | | | | 1.6x increase | |
| | 29 | 1.42 | 525 | 0.634, 0.361 | worse | 0.043 | +95% (130) | 1,700* | | | | 1.3x increase | |
| | 38 | 1.26 | 600 | 0.622, 0.371 | worse | 0.047 | +114% (80) | 1,200* | | | | small | |

Green OLEDs

reference cells: 750 Å NPB | 375-450 Å Alq + 0.5% C545T or DPQA | 300-375 Å Alq
sample cells: 750 Å NPB | varied thickness of Alq + varied % of C545T or DPQA + varied % of the 1st host component | 300-375 Å Alq

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dop ant | EML thickness, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|-----------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | | |

Example 87: 750 Å NPB | 450-500 Å Alq + 0.5% C545T + x% Tetracene | 300 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|------|-----|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
| Tetracene | 2 | 0.50 | 460 | 0.291, 0.648 (0.292, 0.649) | ~0 | 0.039 (0.058) | -33% | 140 (35) | 2,500* (600) | | | 4.2x increase | |
| | 8 | 0.47 | 494 | 0.302, 0.642 | small | 0.036 | -38% | 100 | 2,100* | | | 3.5x increase | |

Example 88: 750 Å NPB | 490-650 Å Alq + 0.3-0.4% C545T + x% Benzo[ghi]perylene | 375 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----|------|-----|--------------------------------|----|------------------|------|------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|--|
| Benzo[ghi]perylene | 23 | 0.38 | 490 | 0.294, 0.641 (0.292, 0.638) | ~0 | 0.067 (0.059) | +14% | 60 (20) | 850* (490) | | | 1.7x increase | |
| | 41 | 0.26 | 656 | 0.294, 0.636 | ~0 | 0.058 | ~0 | 100 | 1,300* | | | 2.7x increase | |

Example 89: 750 Å NPB | 490-650 Å Alq + 0.3-0.4% C545T + x% Benzo[a]pyrene | 375 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----|------|-----|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|------|------------|-----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
| Benzo[a]pyrene | 23 | 0.36 | 490 | 0.279, 0.649 (0.283, 0.645) | small | 0.056 (0.058) | -3% | 80 (20) | 1,100* (350) | | | 3.2x increase | |
| | 41 | 0.28 | 640 | 0.275, 0.636 | small | 0.042 | -28% | 30 | 740 | | | 2.1x increase | |

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % dopant 1 st hc | EML thickness, Å | CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A | Efficiency (ref.) | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | |

Example 90: 750 Å NPB | 375 Å Alq + 0.5% DPOA + x% Perylene | 375 Å Alq

| Polymer | 2 | 0.5 | 385 | 0.311, 0.641 (0.311, 0.644) | ~0 | 0.033 (0.049) | -33% | 300 (85) | (800) | 55-200 (35-90) | 1,700* (690) | 3.5x increase | 2.5x increase |
|----------|------|------|-----|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|------|--------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Perylene | 4 | 0.5 | 393 | 0.312, 0.641 | ~0 | 0.033 | -33% | 390 | | 70-210 | 1,800* | 4.6x increase | 2.6x increase |
| | 7, 9 | 0.45 | 405 | 0.315, 0.641 | ~0 | 0.036 | -28% | 500-1,000* | | 90-260 | 2,100* | ~9x increase | 3x increase |
| | 17 | 0.42 | 455 | 0.322, 0.640 | small | 0.039 | -20% | 1,000-1,500* | | 120-370 | 4,000* | ~15x increase | 3-6x increase |

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|-----------|
| Example 91: | 750 Å NPB | 450-590 Å Alq | 450-590 Å Alq + 0.3-0.4% DPQA + x% 9-Phenyl-anthracene | 375 Å Alq |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|-----------|

| Compound | 16 | 34 | 445 | 0.304, 0.647 (0.304, 0.651) | ~0 | 0.048 (0.058) | -17% (85) | 1,900* (1,000)* | 35 (35) | 825* (700)* | 1.9x increase | 1.2x increase |
|--------------------|----|----|-----|--------------------------------|----|------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| 9-Phenylanthracene | 16 | 34 | 445 | 0.304, 0.647 (0.304, 0.651) | ~0 | 0.048 (0.058) | -17% (85) | 1,900* (1,000)* | 35 (35) | 825* (700)* | 1.9x increase | 1.2x increase |
| | 35 | 27 | 586 | 0.307, 0.645 | ~0 | 0.049 | -16% | 1,800* | 35 | 640* | 1.8x increase | small |

Example 92: 750 Å NPB | 490-640 Å Alq + 0.3-0.4% DPOA + x% 9,10-Diphenylanthracene | 375 Å Alq

| mp (°C) | 13C NMR | 1H NMR | IR (cm ⁻¹) | MS (m/z) | Elemental analysis | Calcd | Found |
|---------|---------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 23 | 0.40 | 490 | 0.31, 0.650 (0.308, 0.645) | ~0 | 0.054 (0.052) | 220 (75) | 2,800* (1,200)* |
| 41 | 0.31 | 640 | 0.299, 0.648 | ~0 | 0.059 | +14% 245 | 3,200* |

Example 93: 750 Å NPB | 420-690 Å Alq + 0.3-0.4% DPQA + x% ADN | 375 Å Alq

| Impurity | 9 | 403 | 414 | 0.305, 0.651 (0.305, 0.651) | ~0 | 0.047 (0.061) | 230* (1,000)* | 100 (45) | 1,300* (650)* | 2.3-3.4x increase | 2x |
|---|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| ADN, 9,10- bis(2-naphthyl) anthracene | 17 | 0.40 | 455 | 0.304, 0.652 | ~0 | 0.053 | 2,800* | 120 | 1,300* | 2.8-3.5x increase | 2x |
| | 33- 45 | 0.33- 0.26 | 570- 690 | 0.305, 0.650 | ~0 | 0.065 | 2,500* | 150 | 1,600- 1,900* | 2.5-5x increase | 2.5-3x increase |

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dopant | EML thickness, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|----------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | | |

Example 94: 750 Å NPB | 420-710 Å Alq + 0.3-0.5% DPQA + x% TBADN | 375 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|----|------------------|------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| TBADN, 9,10-bis(2-naphthyl)-2-tert-butylanthracene | 9 | 0.44 | 414 | 0.301, 0.650 (0.304, 0.651) | ~0 | 0.043 (0.059) | -27% | 260 (70) | 2,400* (800)* | 105 (35) | 1,100* (450)* | 3-4x increase | 2.5x increase |
| | 17 | 0.46 | 455 | 0.301, 0.653 | ~0 | 0.049 | -17% | 300 | 3,000* | 95 | 700* | 4x increase | 1.6x increase |
| | 33-47 | 0.35-0.28 | 565-710 | 0.301, 0.652 | ~0 | 0.060 | ~0 | 340-400 | 2,500* | 105-125 | 800-1,100* | 3-5x increase | 1.8-2.5x increase |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Example 95: 750 Å NPB | 410-670 Å Alq + 0.3-0.4% DPQA + x% 1,3,6,8-Tetraphenylpyrene | 375 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|------|-------------|--------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1,3,6,8-Tetraphenylpyrene | 9 | 0.39 | 410 | 0.303, 0.653 (0.312, 0.651) | small | 0.053 (0.052) | ~0 | 145 (70) | 2,000* (1,000)* | 95 (80) | 1,100* (980)* | 2x increase | ~0 |
| | 17 | 0.35 | 450 | 0.299, 0.655 | small | 0.055 | +6% | 145 | 2,500* | 100 | 1,400* | 2.5x increase | 1.4x increase |
| | 29-44 | 0.30-0.26 | 530-670 | 0.295, 0.656 | small | 0.060 | +15% | 130-75 | 2,500-2,000* | 75-90 | 1,200-1,500* | 2-2.5x increase | 1.2-1.5x increase |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

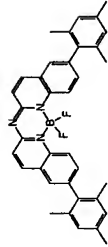
Example 96: 750 Å NPB | 520-630 Å Alq + 0.4% C545T + x% Decacylene | 300 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----|------|-----|--------------------------------|--------|------------------|------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|----------------|--|
| Decacylene | 13 | 0.46 | 520 | 0.335, 0.613 (0.286, 0.647) | strong | 0.019 (0.064) | -70% | 155 (30) | 2,000* (500) | | | ~4.5x increase | |
| | 29 | 0.39 | 630 | 0.385, 0.574 | strong | 0.008 | -88% | 400 | | | | ~10x increase | |

Example 97: 750 Å NPB | 375 Å Alq + 0.5% DPQA + x% TBP | 375 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|------|-------------|------------------|--|------------------|--|
| TBP | 2 | 0.5 | 385 | 0.308, 0.638 (0.309, 0.646) | small | 0.032 (0.044) | -27% | 125 (95) | 2,000* (900)* | | 2.2x increase | |
| | 5-10 | 0.5 | 390 | 0.304, 0.635 | small | 0.027 | -39% | 55-95 | 1,500- 2,000* | | ~2x increase | |
| | 20- 50 | 0.5 | 370 | 0.289, 0.639 | bluer | 0.030 | -32% | 60-75 | 1,500* | | 1.7x increase | |

BlueOLEDs



reference cells: 750 Å NPB | 200-350 Å TBADN + 1-2% TBP or 0.75% (Blue 2) | 350-450 Å Alq
sample cells: 750 Å NPB | varied thickness of TBADN + varied % of TBP or Blue 2 + varied % of the 1st host component | 350-450 Å Alq

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dopant | EML thickness, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|----------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} h | T _{50%} h | T _{90%} h | T _{50%} h | |


Example 98: 750 Å NPB | 260-350 Å TBADN+ 1.1-1.6% TBP+ x% 9,10-Diphenylanthracene | 350 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|----|------------------|------|-------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| 9,10-Diphenylanthracene | 23 | 1.6 | 265 | 0.144, 0.188 (0.142, 0.183) | ~0 | 0.042 (0.044) | none | 130 (95) | 1,350* (890)* | 50-125 (50) | 920* (600) | 1.5x increase |
| | 41 | 1.1 | 345 | 0.144, 0.188 | ~0 | 0.044 | none | 190 | 1,850* | 60 | 850* | 2.1x increase |

Example 99: 750 Å NPB | 330 Å TBADN+ 2% TBP+ x% Benzo[a]pyrene | 450 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|-----|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|------|------------|---------------|--|--|------------------|
| | 5 | 2.0 | 320 | 0.160, 0.253 (0.152, 0.228) | worse | 0.037 (0.041) | -10% | 65 (60) | 675 (500)* | | | 1.4x increase |
| | 9 | 1.8 | 340 | 0.166, 0.270 | worse | 0.036 | -12% | 95 | 780 | | | 1.6x increase |

Example 100: 750 Å NPB | 330-400 Å TBADN+ 1.5-2% TBP+ x% Benzo[ghi]perylene | 450 Å Alq


| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| Benzo[ghi]perylene  | 9 | 1.8 | 335 | 0.151, 0.244 (0.145, 0.214) | worse than ref. | 0.042 (0.044) | none | 60 (45) | 360 (280) | 1.3x increase | |
| | 23 | 1.5 | 395 | 0.162, 0.281 | red edge is up | 0.040 | -10% | 75 | 550 | 2x increase | |

Example 101: 750 Å NPB | 350 Å TBADN+ 1% TBP+ x% CuPc | 400 Å Alq


| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|----------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|--|------------|--------------|---------------|
| CuPc | 0.1, 0.2 | 1.0 | 350 | 0.147, 0.224 (0.145, 0.212) | small | ~0.036 (0.042) | -10 to -20% | | 35 (35) | 450 (340) | 1.3x increase |
| | 0.4, 0.8 | 1.0 | 350 | 0.185, 0.300 | TBP+ Alq | 0.010 | -67 to -83% | | 60 | 1,700* | 5x increase |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dop ant | EML thickness, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|-----------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | T _{50%} , h | | |

Example 102: 750 Å NPB | 330-400 Å TBADN + 1.5-2% TBP + x% Coronene | 450 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--|---------------|--|
| Coronene  | 9 | 1.8 | 335 | 0.150, 0.247 (0.148, 0.235) | slightly worse | 0.037 (0.039) | none | 100 (100) | 450 (450) | | none | |
| | 23 | 1.6 | 395 | 0.179, 0.319 | worse than ref. | 0.030 | -23% | 100 | 570 | | 1.4x increase | |


Example 103: 750 Å NPB | 330-400 Å TBADN + 1.5-2% TBP + x% Perylene | 450 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|------|--------------|-------|--|---------------|--|
| Perylene  | 9 | 1.8 | 330 | 0.269, 0.491 (0.146, 0.226) | green | 0.028 (0.043) | -35% | 220 (105) | (700) | | 2x increase | |
| | 23 | 1.6 | 395 | 0.336, 0.570 | green | 0.025 | -42% | 420 | | | 4.3x increase | |


Example 104: 750 Å NPB | 330-400 Å TBADN + 1.5-2% TBP + x% Peropyrene | 450 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|--|-----------------|
| Peropyrene | 9, 23 | 1.8- 1.6 | 330- 400 | ~0.480, ~0.510 (0.150, 0.214) | yellow EL | 0.030 (0.038) | -20 to -30% | | | | 10x increase |
|------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|--|-----------------|

Example 105: 750 Å NPB | 320 Å TBADN + 2% TBP + x% Dibenzo[a,h]pyrene | 450 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|--|--|------------------|
| Dibenzo[a,h] pyrene  | 2 | 1.9 | 315 | 0.242, 0.434 (0.146, 0.227) | greenish h | 0.021 (0.043) | -50% (200) | ~1,700* (800) | | | 2x increase |
| | 5 | 1.9 | 320 | 0.310, 0.532 | green | 0.017 | -60% 100 | ~3,500* | | | 4.5x increase |

Example 106: 750 Å NPB | 300 Å TBADN + 2% TBP + x% Pentacene | 450 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|-------|--|--|------------------|
| Pentacene  | 0.2 | 2.0 | 310 | 0.275, 0.310 (0.145, 0.222) | white EL | 0.022 (0.043) | -50% (130) | (950) | | | 2.5x increase |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|-------|--|--|------------------|

Example 107: 750 Å NPB | 240-300 Å TBADN + 1.5% TBP + x% 9-Phenylanthracene | 350 Å Alq

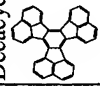
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----|------------------|------|--------------|--|--|------------------|
| 9-Phenylanthra- cene | 17, 33 | 1.66- 1.34 | 240- 305 | 0.142, 0.187 (0.142, 0.182) | ~0 | 0.041 (0.041) | none | 450 (380) | | | 1.2x increase |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----|------------------|------|--------------|--|--|------------------|

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dop ant | EML thickn ess, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficien cy, W/A (ref.) | Effici ency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} h | T _{50%} h | T _{90%} h | T _{50%} h | | |

Example 108: 750 Å NPB | 360 Å TBADN + 1% TBP + x% Decacyclene | 400 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------|--|--|-------------------|---------------|--|----------------|
| Decacyclene | 0.2 | 1.0 | 355 | 0.170, 0.297 (0.142, 0.196) | green- blue | 0.032 (0.046) | -30% | | | 45-130 (20-95) | 800* (400) | | 2x increase |
| | 5 | 1.0 | 370 | 0.283, 0.531 | green | 0.013 | -70% | | | 50-400 | ~3,500* | | 9x increase |

Example 109: 750 Å NPB | 200 Å TBADN + 0.75% (Blue 2) + x% Decacyclene | 350 Å Alq



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|------|-----|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|------|--|------------|--------------|------------------|
| Decacyclene | 0.1 | 0.75 | 200 | 0.167, 0.225 (0.146, 0.126) | worse | 0.035 (0.055) | -36% | | 60 (30) | 500 (330) | 1.5x increase |
| | 2 | 0.75 | 205 | 0.228, 0.442 | green-blue | 0.019 | -51% | | 100 | 1,500* | 4.5x increase |

Example 110: 750 Å NPB | 200-230 Å TBADN + 0.75% Blue 2 + x% Benzo[e]pyrene | 350 Å Alq

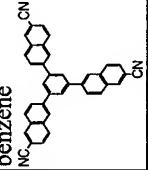
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|---------------|-----|--------------------------------|----|------------------|------------|---------------|--|--|------------------|
| Benzo[e]pyrene | 2-6 | 0.75- 0.70 | 210 | 0.148, 0.133 (0.148, 0.132) | ~0 | 0.055 (0.054) | 0 (100) | 145 (700)* | | | 1.2x increase |
| | 8 | 0.65 | 230 | 0.148, 0.134 | ~0 | 0.049 | -10% | 190 950* | | | 1.4x increase |

Example 111: 750 Å NPB | 200 Å TBADN + 0.75% Blue 2 + x% CuPc | 350 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------|--|------------|--------------|---------------------|
| CuPc | 0.1 | 0.75 | 200 | 0.149, 0.129 (0.149, 0.126) | ~0 | 0.043 (0.047) | -9% | | 30 (15) | 330 (260) | 1.3x increase |
| | 0.2-2 | 0.75 | 205 | 0.160-0.229, 0.153-0.316 | worse | 0.022- 0.004 | -53 to -91% | | 50-125 | 700-3,000* | 2.7-12x increase |

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dop ant | EML thickness, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficiency, W/A (ref.) | Efficiency effect | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at 70°C |
|---|----------------------|-----------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | |

Example 112: 750 Å NPB | 220-380 Å TBADN + 0.4-0.7% Blue 2 + x% 1,3,5-Tris(6-cyanonaphth-2-yl)benzene | 350 Å Alq



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|--------|------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| 1,3,5-Tris(6-cyanonaphth-2-yl)benzene | 9 | 0.68 | 220 | 0.156, 0.160 (0.150, 0.140) | small | 0.035 (0.052) | -30% | 160 (100) | 1,700* (1,000)* | | | 1.7x increase |
| | 23-47 | 0.59-0.40 | 260-385 | 0.191-0.264, 0.242-0.413 | strong | 0.014-0.008 | -75 to -85% | 120-140 | 1,500-1,900* | | | 1.5-1.9x increase |

Green and Red OLEDs with TBADN as 2nd host component

Example 113: 750 Å NPB | 450-530 Å TBADN + 0.5% C545T + x% Naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene | 300 Å Alq (reference cell has no NP)

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|------|-----|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------|--------------|-----------------|--|------------------|
| Naphtho[2,3- <i>a</i>]pyrene | 2 | 0.5 | 465 | 0.238, 0.560 (0.215, 0.550) | small | 0.029 (0.047) | -38% | 240 (115) | 2,100* (750) | | 2.8x increase |
| | 4 | 0.48 | 475 | 0.306, 0.568 | better | 0.026 | -45% | 310 | 4,000* | | 5.3x increase |
| | 8 | 0.49 | 490 | 0.337, 0.565 | red edge is up | 0.025 | -47% | 335 | 5,500* | | 7.3x increase |
| | 13 | 0.45 | 530 | 0.417, 0.543 | strong | 0.026 | -45% | 290 | 7,000* | | 9.3x increase |

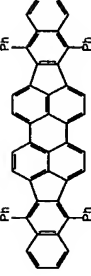
Example 114: 750 Å NPB | 250 Å TBADN + 0.5% CFDMQA + x% mixture of dibenzo[*b,k*]perylene & dibenzo[*b,h*]perylene | 350 Å Alq

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|--------------|-----|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------|------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| Mixture of dibenzo[<i>b,k</i>] & dibenzo[<i>b,h</i>] perylene | 0.25- 1 | 0.5 | 255 | 0.285, 0.570 (0.263, 0.568) | better | 0.036 (0.037) | ~0 | 50 (25) | 1,250* (550) | 20 (10) | 700 (270) | 2.3x increase | 2.6x increase |
| | 4-8 | 0.5- 0.47 | 265 | 0.315, 0.600 | red edge is up | 0.033 | -11% | 10 | 800* | 15 | 950 | 1.5x increase | 3.5x increase |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1 st host component (1 st hc) | % 1 st hc | % dop | EML thickn ess, Å | CIE _x , CIE _y (ref.) | Effect on color | Efficien cy, W/A (ref.) | Effici ency | Stability, AC, RT, @40mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability, AC, 70°C, @20mA/cm ² (ref.) | | Stability effect at RT | Stability effect at 70°C |
|--|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | T _{90%} , h | T _{50%} , h | | |

Example 115: 750 Å NPB | 320-425 Å TBADN + 0.7-1% DCJTb + x% Naphtho[2,3-*a*]pyrene | 300 Å Alq (reference cell has no NP)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|------|-----|--------------------------------|--------|------------------|------|-------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Naphtho[2,3- <i>a</i>]pyrene | 5 | 0.9 | 320 | 0.517, 0.463 (0.510, 0.459) | better | 0.019 (0.031) | -39% | 455 (90) | 2,800* (1,000)* | 60 (15) | 1,200* (600) | 2.8x increase | 2x increase |
| | 9 | 0.88 | 335 | 0.535, 0.454 | better | 0.024 | -23% | 335 | 3,000* | 35 | 780 | 3x increase | 1.3x increase |
| | 17 | 0.80 | 365 | 0.549, 0.443 | better | 0.030 | ~0 | 165 | 1,900* | 10 | 210 | 1.9x increase | 3x decrease |

Example 116: 750 Å NPB | 200-270 Å TBADN + 0.4-0.7%  + x% Naphtho[2,3-a]pyrene | 550 Å Alq (reference cell has no NP)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|--------|------------------|------|--|---------------|-------------------|--|---------------|
| Naphtho[2,3-a]pyrene | 5-9 | 0.71-0.58 | 210-225 | 0.490, 0.440 (0.448, 0.369) | better | 0.025 (0.028) | -11% | | 30-55 (40) | 1,500 (1,100)* | | 1.4x increase |
| | 13-17 | 0.47 | 240 | 0.530, 0.427 | better | 0.027 | ~0 | | 40 | ~2,000* | | 1.8x increase |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(*) fitted values; lifetimes were measured at average AC current density of 40 mA/cm² (0.5 ms forward bias at 80 mA/cm² alternating with the 0.5 ms of reverse bias of -14V) and at room temperature and the same way at 20 mA/cm² and 70°C; fitted T_{50%}'s are predicted values using stretched exponential fit procedure: the devices were run for some time, e.g. 250-2000 hours, after which time the aging was stopped and a plot of luminance versus time was fitted with stretched exponential function of the following form: $L_t = L_0 \times \exp(-A \times t^B)$, where L_t is luminance at time t , L_0 is initial luminance, A and B are empirical fit parameters, often found to be in the range of -0.011 and 0.59, respectively; half-lifetimes, T_{50%}, were found by calculating time at which $L_t / L_0 = 0.5$; for 70°C-20 mA/cm² stability data, T_{50%} sometimes represent actually measured values; 2x extrapolation works well, namely, fitted T_{50%} values usually agree very well with the actually measured ones when measured decay curve (used for fitting) reaches at least 75% of initial EL;

(**) the data are given at 20 mA/cm² unless noted otherwise; Alq = AIQ = AIQ₃; EML(emitting layer)=LEL(light-emitting layer)=luminescent layer.

Table 4

Device data: dibenzo[b,k]perylene (DBP) as a 1st host component for red and green OLEDs – various aging conditions.***

reference cells: 750 Å NPB | 300 Å Alq + 1-2% DCJTB | 300 Å Alq

sample cells: 750 Å NPB | varied thickness of Alq + varied % of DCJTB + varied % of DBP | 300 Å Alq

Example 47: 750 Å NPB | EML | 300 Å Alq

| Cell | A | B | C | D | E | F |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| EML | 300ÅAlq+2% DCJTB | 300ÅAlq+2% DCJTB | 390ÅAlq+1.5% DCJTB+23%DBP | 435ÅAlq+1.4% DCJTB+31%DBP | 480ÅAlq+1.3% DCJTB+38%DBP | 525ÅAlq+1.1% DCJTB+43%DBP |
| AC-50%dc, 1MHz, -14V | T _{90%} , h 120 | T _{90%} , h 120 | 800 | 750 | 900 | 500 |
| 1MHz, -14V | T _{50%} , h 1,000* | 1,000* | | | | |
| rb, RT, average J=40 mA/cm ² , fresh cells | Effect | | 6.7x increase | 6.3x increase | 7.5x increase | 4.2x increase |
| AC-50%dc, 1MHz, -14V | T _{90%} , h 30 | 30 | 125 | 140 | 145 | 45 |
| rb, 70°C, average J=20 mA/cm ² , fresh cells | T _{50%} , h 475 | 475 | 3,000* | 3,000* | 3,500* | 550 |
| | Effect | | 4-6x increase | 5-6x increase | 6-8x increase | none |
| AC-50%dc, 1MHz, -14V | T _{90%} , h 40 | 40 | 190 | 200 | 245 | 50 |
| rb, 70°C, average J=20 mA/cm ² , cells annealed at 70°C for 500 h | T _{50%} , h 500 | 500 | 3,000* | 3,000* | 4,000* | 500 |
| | Effect | | 4-6x increase | 5-6x increase | 6-8x increase | none |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| DC- 100% duty cycle, RT, 40 mA/cm ² ; cells annealed at 70°C for 850 h | T _{90%} , h | 120 | 100 | 270 | 250 | 290 | 220 |
| | T _{50%} , h | 2,200* | 1,600 | 13,000* | 13,000* | 21,000* | 10,000* |
| | Effect | | | 7x increase | 7x increase | 11x increase | 5x increase |

Example 48: 750 Å NPB | EML | 300 Å Alq

| Cell | A | | | | | | E | F |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| EML | 450 Å Alq+1.34% DCJTb+33%DBP | 450 Å Alq+1.34% DCJTb+33%DBP | 390 Å Alq+0.76% DCJTb+23%DBP | 435 Å Alq+0.69% DCJTb+31%DBP | 480 Å Alq+0.63% DCJTb+38%DBP | 525 Å Alq+0.57% DCJTb+43%DBP | | |
| AC-50%dc, 1MHz, -14V | 640 | 640 | 540 | 620 | 730 | 720 | | |
| T _{90%} , h | | | | | | | | |
| T _{50%} , h | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | ~6x increase | ~6x increase | ~5x increase | ~6x increase | ~7x increase | ~7x increase | | |
| fresh cells | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DC- 100% duty cycle, RT, 40 mA/cm ² ; fresh cells | T _{90%} , h | 90 | | | | | |
| | T _{50%} , h | 18,000* | | | | | |
| | Effect | ~10x increase | | | | | |

Example 49: 750 Å NPB | EML | 300 Å Alq (all 6 cells have the same geometry)

| Cell | A | B | C | D | E | F |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| EML | 450ÅAlq+0.67%DCJTb+33%DBP | | | | | |
| AC-50%dc, | 900* | | | | | |
| 1MHz, -14V | | | | | | |
| rb, RT, | | | | | | |
| average J=40 | | | | | | |
| mA/cm ² ; | | | | | | |
| fresh cells | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| DC- | T _{90%} , h | 35 | | | | |
| 100%duty | T _{50%} , h | 8,000* | | | | |
| cycle, RT, 40 | Effect | ~5-10x increase | | | | |
| mA/cm ² ; | | | | | | |
| fresh cells | | | | | | |

reference cells: 750 Å NPB | 375 Å Alq + 0.3-0.5% DPQA | 375 Å Alq

sample cells: 750 Å NPB | varied thickness of Alq + varied % of DPQA + varied % of DBP | 375 Å Alq

Example 61: 750 Å NPB | EML | 375 Å Alq

| Cell | A | B | C | D | E | F |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| EML | 375ÅAlq+0.56% DPQA | 375ÅAlq+0.53% DPQA | 410ÅAlq+0.44% DPQA+9%DBP | 450ÅAlq+0.41% DPQA+17%DBP | 525ÅAlq+0.35% DPQA+29%DBP | 610ÅAlq+0.28% DPQA+41%DBP |
| AC-50%dc, | T _{90%} , h | 65 | 700 | 740 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 1MHz, -14V | T _{50%} , h | 800 | | | | |
| rb, RT, | | | 11x increase | ~11x increase | ~13x increase | ~13x increase |
| average J=40 | | | | | | |
| mA/cm ² ; | | | | | | |
| fresh cells | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| AC-50%dc, 1MHz, -14V rb, 70°C, average J=20 mA/cm ² , fresh cells | T _{90%} , h | 35 | 35 | 180 | 430 | 430 | 340 |
| | T _{50%} , h | 650 | 650 | 5,000* | | 5,000-20,000* | |
| | Effect | | | ~8x increase | | ~15x increase | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|------|
| AC-50%dc, 1MHz, -14V rb, 70°C, average J=20 mA/cm ² , cells annealed at 70°C for 500 h | T _{90%} , h | 75 | 75 | 430 | 660 | 1,000* | 920* |
| | T _{50%} , h | 700 | 700 | 3,000* | | 5,000-10,000* | |
| | Effect | | | 4.5x increase | | ~7x increase | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| DC- 100%duty cycle, RT, 40 mA/cm ² , cells annealed at 70°C for 850 h | T _{90%} , h | 25 | 20 | 125 | 110 | 80 | 70 |
| | T _{50%} , h | 1,300 | 1,200 | 11,000* | 13,000* | 17,000* | 14,000* |
| | Effect | | | 9x increase | 10.5x increase | 14x increase | 11x increase |

Example 63: 750 Å NPB | EML | 375 Å Alq

| Cell | A | B | C | D | E | F |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| EML | 450ÅAlq+0.38%DPQA+16%DBP 970* | | | | | |
| AC-50%dc, 1MHz, -14V rb, RT, average J=40 mA/cm ² , fresh cells | T _{90%} , h | | | | | |
| | T _{50%} , h | | | | | |
| | Effect | | | | | |

| DC- 100%duty cycle, RT, 40 mA/cm ² ; fresh cells | T _{50%} , h | 15 | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | T _{50%} , h | 10,000* | | | | | | | |
| | Effect | ~10x increase | | | | | | | |

(*) fitted values; lifetimes were measured at average AC current density of 40 mA/cm² (0.5 ms forward bias at 80 mA/cm² alternating with the 0.5 ms of reverse bias of -14V) and at room temperature and the same way at 20 mA/cm² and 70°C; fitted T_{50%}'s are predicted values using stretched exponential fit procedure: the devices were run for some time, e.g. 250-1000 hours, after which time the aging was stopped and a plot of luminance versus time was fitted with stretched exponential function of the following form: $L_t = L_0 \times \exp(A \times t^B)$, where L_t is luminance at time t , L_0 is initial luminance, A and B are empirical fit parameters, found to be in the range of -0.011 and 0.59, respectively; half-lifetimes, T_{50%}, were found by calculating time at which $L_t / L_0 = 0.5$; for 60-80°C-20 mA/cm² stability data, T_{50%} sometimes represent actually measured values; 2x extrapolation works well: that is, fitted T_{50%} values usually agree very well with the actually measured ones when measured decay curve (used for fitting) reaches at least 75% of initial EL;

(**) the data are given at 20 mA/cm² unless noted otherwise; OC -- open circuit; DC -- direct current; dc -- duty cycle; rb -- reverse bias; RT -- room temperature.

The invention has been described in detail with particular reference to certain preferred embodiments thereof, but it will be understood that variations and modifications can be effected within the spirit and scope of the invention.

PARTS LIST

| | |
|-----|--------------------------|
| 10 | electrical conductors |
| 100 | OLED device |
| 110 | substrate |
| 120 | anode |
| 130 | EL medium |
| 140 | cathode |
| 200 | OLED device |
| 210 | substrate |
| 220 | anode |
| 230 | EL medium |
| 231 | hole-transport layer |
| 232 | luminescent layer |
| 233 | electron-transport layer |
| 240 | cathode |
| 300 | OLED device |
| 310 | substrate |
| 320 | anode |
| 330 | EL medium |
| 331 | hole-injection layer |
| 332 | hole-transport layer |
| 333 | luminescent layer |
| 334 | electron-transport layer |
| 335 | electron-injection layer |
| 340 | cathode |